

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
27 December 2001 (27.12.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/98323 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C07K**

(21) International Application Number: **PCT/US01/19354**

(22) International Filing Date: **15 June 2001 (15.06.2001)**

(25) Filing Language: **English**

(26) Publication Language: **English**

(30) Priority Data:

60/212,483	16 June 2000 (16.06.2000)	US
60/213,950	23 June 2000 (23.06.2000)	US
60/214,062	26 June 2000 (26.06.2000)	US
60/216,595	7 July 2000 (07.07.2000)	US
60/218,936	14 July 2000 (14.07.2000)	US
60/219,154	19 July 2000 (19.07.2000)	US

(US). **RAMKUMAR**, Jayalaxmi [IN/US]; 34359 Maybird Circle, Fremont, CA 94555 (US). **TRIBOULEY**, Catherine, M. [FR/US]; 1121 Tennessee Street, #5, San Francisco, CA 94107 (US). **LEE**, Ernestine, A. [US/US]; 624 Kains Street, Albany, CA 94706 (US). **DING**, Li [CN/US]; 3353 Alma Street, #146, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (US). **BURFORD**, Neil [GB/US]; 105 Wildwood Circle, Durham, CT 06422 (US). **YAO**, Monique, G. [US/US]; 111 Frederick Court, Mountain View, CA 94043 (US). **YANG**, Junming [CN/US]; 7125 Bark Lane, San Jose, CA 95129 (US). **GRIFFIN**, Jennifer, A. [US/US]; 33691 Mello Way, Fremont, CA 94555 (US).

(74) Agents: **HAMLET-COX**, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics, Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): **INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.** [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): **LAL**, Preeti [IN/US]; P.O. Box 5142, Santa Clara, CA 95056 (US). **GRAUL**, Richard [US/US]; 682-29th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94121 (US). **HAFALIA**, April, J., A. [US/US]; 2227 Calle de Primavera, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). **WALIA**, Narinder, K. [US/US]; 890 Davis Street #205, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). **THORNTON**, Michael [US/US]; 9 Medway Road, Woodside, CA 94062-2612 (US). **NGUYEN**, Danniell, B. [US/US]; 1403 Ridgewood Drive, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). **LU**, Yan [CN/US]; 3885 Corrina Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (US). **GANDHI**, Ameena, R. [US/US]; 837 Roble Avenue, #1, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). **PATTERSON**, Chandra [US/US]; 490 Sherwood Way #1, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). **KALLILCK**, Deborah, A. [US/US]; 900 Olive Street, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). **BAUGHN**, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report
- with sequence listing part of description published separately in electronic form and available upon request from the International Bureau

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: **MULTI-MODE DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS CONTROLLER AND METHOD**

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human G-protein coupled receptors (GCREC) and polynucleotides which identify and encode GCREC. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of GCREC.

WO 01/98323 A2

G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS

TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of G-protein coupled
5 receptors and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of cell
proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic
disorders, and viral infections, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the
expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of G-protein coupled receptors.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Signal transduction is the general process by which cells respond to extracellular signals.
Signal transduction across the plasma membrane begins with the binding of a signal molecule, e.g., a
hormone, neurotransmitter, or growth factor, to a cell membrane receptor. The receptor, thus
activated, triggers an intracellular biochemical cascade that ends with the activation of an intracellular
15 target molecule, such as a transcription factor. This process of signal transduction regulates all types
of cell functions including cell proliferation, differentiation, and gene transcription. The G-protein
coupled receptors (GPCRs), encoded by one of the largest families of genes yet identified, play a
central role in the transduction of extracellular signals across the plasma membrane. GPCRs have a
proven history of being successful therapeutic targets.

20 GPCRs are integral membrane proteins characterized by the presence of seven hydrophobic
transmembrane domains which together form a bundle of antiparallel alpha (α) helices. GPCRs range
in size from under 400 to over 1000 amino acids (Strosberg, A.D. (1991) Eur. J. Biochem. 196:1-10;
Coughlin, S.R. (1994) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 6:191-197). The amino-terminus of a GPCR is
extracellular, is of variable length, and is often glycosylated. The carboxy-terminus is cytoplasmic
25 and generally phosphorylated. Extracellular loops alternate with intracellular loops and link the
transmembrane domains. Cysteine disulfide bridges linking the second and third extracellular loops
may interact with agonists and antagonists. The most conserved domains of GPCRs are the
transmembrane domains and the first two cytoplasmic loops. The transmembrane domains account,
in part, for structural and functional features of the receptor. In most cases, the bundle of α helices
30 forms a ligand-binding pocket. The extracellular N-terminal segment, or one or more of the three
extracellular loops, may also participate in ligand binding. Ligand binding activates the receptor by
inducing a conformational change in intracellular portions of the receptor. In turn, the large, third
intracellular loop of the activated receptor interacts with a heterotrimeric guanine nucleotide binding
(G) protein complex which mediates further intracellular signaling activities, including the activation
35 of second messengers such as cyclic AMP (cAMP), phospholipase C, and inositol triphosphate, and

the interaction of the activated GPCR with ion channel proteins. (See, e.g., Watson, S. and S. Arkinstall (1994) The G-protein Linked Receptor Facts Book, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 2-6; Bolander, F.F. (1994) Molecular Endocrinology, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 162-176; Baldwin, J.M. (1994) *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* 6:180-190.)

5 GPCRs include receptors for sensory signal mediators (e.g., light and olfactory stimulatory molecules); adenosine, γ -aminobutyric acid (GABA), hepatocyte growth factor, melanocortins, neuropeptide Y, opioid peptides, opsins, somatostatin, tachykinins, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide family, and vasopressin; biogenic amines (e.g., dopamine, epinephrine and norepinephrine, histamine, glutamate (metabotropic effect), acetylcholine (muscarinic effect), and serotonin); chemokines; lipid
10 mediators of inflammation (e.g., prostaglandins and prostanoids, platelet activating factor, and leukotrienes); and peptide hormones (e.g., bombesin, bradykinin, calcitonin, C5a anaphylatoxin, endothelin, follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), gonadotropic-releasing hormone (GnRH), neurokinin, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), and oxytocin). GPCRs which act as receptors for stimuli that have yet to be identified are known as orphan receptors.

15 The diversity of the GPCR family is further increased by alternative splicing. Many GPCR genes contain introns, and there are currently over 30 such receptors for which splice variants have been identified. The largest number of variations are at the protein C-terminus. N-terminal and cytoplasmic loop variants are also frequent, while variants in the extracellular loops or transmembrane domains are less common. Some receptors have more than one site at which variance
20 can occur. The splicing variants appear to be functionally distinct, based upon observed differences in distribution, signaling, coupling, regulation, and ligand binding profiles (Kilpatrick, G.J. et al. (1999) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 20:294-301).

GPCRs can be divided into three major subfamilies: the rhodopsin-like, secretin-like, and metabotropic glutamate receptor subfamilies. Members of these GPCR subfamilies share similar
25 functions and the characteristic seven transmembrane structure, but have divergent amino acid sequences. The largest family consists of the rhodopsin-like GPCRs, which transmit diverse extracellular signals including hormones, neurotransmitters, and light. Rhodopsin is a photosensitive GPCR found in animal retinas. In vertebrates, rhodopsin molecules are embedded in membranous stacks found in photoreceptor (rod) cells. Each rhodopsin molecule responds to a photon of light by
30 triggering a decrease in cGMP levels which leads to the closure of plasma membrane sodium channels. In this manner, a visual signal is converted to a neural impulse. Other rhodopsin-like GPCRs are directly involved in responding to neurotransmitters. These GPCRs include the receptors for adrenaline (adrenergic receptors), acetylcholine (muscarinic receptors), adenosine, galanin, and glutamate (N-methyl-D-aspartate/NMDA receptors). (Reviewed in Watson, S. and S. Arkinstall
35 (1994) The G-Protein Linked Receptor Facts Book, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 7-9, 19-22,

32-35, 130-131, 214-216, 221-222; Habert-Ortoli, E. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:9780-9783.)

The galanin receptors mediate the activity of the neuroendocrine peptide galanin, which inhibits secretion of insulin, acetylcholine, serotonin and noradrenaline, and stimulates prolactin and growth hormone release. Galanin receptors are involved in feeding disorders, pain, depression, and Alzheimer's disease (Kask, K. et al. (1997) Life Sci. 60:1523-1533). Other nervous system rhodopsin-like GPCRs include a growing family of receptors for lysophosphatidic acid and other lysophospholipids, which appear to have roles in development and neuropathology (Chun, J. et al. (1999) Cell Biochem. Biophys. 30:213-242).

The largest subfamily of GPCRs, the olfactory receptors, are also members of the rhodopsin-like GPCR family. These receptors function by transducing odorant signals. Numerous distinct olfactory receptors are required to distinguish different odors. Each olfactory sensory neuron expresses only one type of olfactory receptor, and distinct spatial zones of neurons expressing distinct receptors are found in nasal passages. For example, the RA1c receptor which was isolated from a rat brain library, has been shown to be limited in expression to very distinct regions of the brain and a defined zone of the olfactory epithelium (Raming, K. et al. (1998) Receptors Channels 6:141-151). However, the expression of olfactory-like receptors is not confined to olfactory tissues. For example, three rat genes encoding olfactory-like receptors having typical GPCR characteristics showed expression patterns not only in taste and olfactory tissue, but also in male reproductive tissue (Thomas, M.B. et al. (1996) Gene 178:1-5).

Members of the secretin-like GPCR subfamily have as their ligands peptide hormones such as secretin, calcitonin, glucagon, growth hormone-releasing hormone, parathyroid hormone, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. For example, the secretin receptor responds to secretin, a peptide hormone that stimulates the secretion of enzymes and ions in the pancreas and small intestine (Watson, supra, pp. 278-283). Secretin receptors are about 450 amino acids in length and are found in the plasma membrane of gastrointestinal cells. Binding of secretin to its receptor stimulates the production of cAMP.

Examples of secretin-like GPCRs implicated in inflammation and the immune response include the EGF module-containing, mucin-like hormone receptor (Emr1) and CD97 receptor proteins. These GPCRs are members of the recently characterized EGF-TM7 receptors subfamily. These seven transmembrane hormone receptors exist as heterodimers in vivo and contain between three and seven potential calcium-binding EGF-like motifs. CD97 is predominantly expressed in leukocytes and is markedly upregulated on activated B and T cells (McKnight, A.J. and S. Gordon. (1998) J. Leukoc. Biol. 63:271-280).

The third GPCR subfamily is the metabotropic glutamate receptor family. Glutamate is the

major excitatory neurotransmitter in the central nervous system. The metabotropic glutamate receptors modulate the activity of intracellular effectors, and are involved in long-term potentiation (Watson, supra, p.130). The Ca^{2+} -sensing receptor, which senses changes in the extracellular concentration of calcium ions, has a large extracellular domain including clusters of acidic amino acids which may be involved in calcium binding. The metabotropic glutamate receptor family also includes pheromone receptors, the GABA_B receptors, and the taste receptors.

Other subfamilies of GPCRs include two groups of chemoreceptor genes found in the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans and Caenorhabditis briggsae, which are distantly related to the mammalian olfactory receptor genes. The yeast pheromone receptors STE2 and STE3, involved in the response to mating factors on the cell membrane, have their own seven-transmembrane signature, as do the cAMP receptors from the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum, which are thought to regulate the aggregation of individual cells and control the expression of numerous developmentally-regulated genes.

GPCR mutations, which may cause loss of function or constitutive activation, have been associated with numerous human diseases (Coughlin, supra). For instance, retinitis pigmentosa may arise from mutations in the rhodopsin gene. Furthermore, somatic activating mutations in the thyrotropin receptor have been reported to cause hyperfunctioning thyroid adenomas, suggesting that certain GPCRs susceptible to constitutive activation may behave as protooncogenes (Parma, J. et al. (1993) Nature 365:649-651). GPCR receptors for the following ligands also contain mutations associated with human disease: luteinizing hormone (precocious puberty); vasopressin V_2 (X-linked nephrogenic diabetes); glucagon (diabetes and hypertension); calcium (hyperparathyroidism, hypocalcuria, hypercalcemia); parathyroid hormone (short limbed dwarfism); β_3 -adrenoceptor (obesity, non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus); growth hormone releasing hormone (dwarfism); and adrenocorticotropin (glucocorticoid deficiency) (Wilson, S. et al. (1998) Br. J. Pharmacol. 125:1387-1392; Stadel, J.M. et al. (1997) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 18:430-437). GPCRs are also involved in depression, schizophrenia, sleeplessness, hypertension, anxiety, stress, renal failure, and several cardiovascular disorders (Horn, F. and G. Vriend (1998) J. Mol. Med. 76:464-468).

In addition, within the past 20 years several hundred new drugs have been recognized that are directed towards activating or inhibiting GPCRs. The therapeutic targets of these drugs span a wide range of diseases and disorders, including cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, and central nervous system disorders as well as cancer, osteoporosis and endometriosis (Wilson, supra; Stadel, supra). For example, the dopamine agonist L-dopa is used to treat Parkinson's disease, while a dopamine antagonist is used to treat schizophrenia and the early stages of Huntington's disease. Agonists and antagonists of adrenoceptors have been used for the treatment of asthma, high blood pressure, other cardiovascular disorders, and anxiety; muscarinic agonists are used in the treatment of glaucoma and

tachycardia; serotonin 5HT1D antagonists are used against migraine; and histamine H1 antagonists are used against allergic and anaphylactic reactions, hay fever, itching, and motion sickness (Horn, supra).

Recent research suggests potential future therapeutic uses for GPCRs in the treatment of metabolic disorders including diabetes, obesity, and osteoporosis. For example, mutant V2 vasopressin receptors causing nephrogenic diabetes could be functionally rescued in vitro by co-expression of a C-terminal V2 receptor peptide spanning the region containing the mutations. This result suggests a possible novel strategy for disease treatment (Schöneberg, T. et al. (1996) EMBO J. 15:1283-1291). Mutations in melanocortin-4 receptor (MC4R) are implicated in human weight regulation and obesity. As with the vasopressin V2 receptor mutants, these MC4R mutants are defective in trafficking to the plasma membrane (Ho, G. and R.G. MacKenzie (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:35816-35822), and thus might be treated with a similar strategy. The type 1 receptor for parathyroid hormone (PTH) is a GPCR that mediates the PTH-dependent regulation of calcium homeostasis in the bloodstream. Study of PTH/receptor interactions may enable the development of novel PTH receptor ligands for the treatment of osteoporosis (Mannstadt, M. et al. (1999) Am. J. Physiol. 277:F665-F675).

The chemokine receptor group of GPCRs have potential therapeutic utility in inflammation and infectious disease. (For review, see Locati, M. and P.M. Murphy (1999) Annu. Rev. Med. 50:425-440.) Chemokines are small polypeptides that act as intracellular signals in the regulation of leukocyte trafficking, hematopoiesis, and angiogenesis. Targeted disruption of various chemokine receptors in mice indicates that these receptors play roles in pathologic inflammation and in autoimmune disorders such as multiple sclerosis. Chemokine receptors are also exploited by infectious agents, including herpesviruses and the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) to facilitate infection. A truncated version of chemokine receptor CCR5, which acts as a coreceptor for infection of T-cells by HIV-1, results in resistance to AIDS, suggesting that CCR5 antagonists could be useful in preventing the development of AIDS.

The discovery of new G-protein coupled receptors and the polynucleotides encoding them satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of G-protein coupled receptors.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention features purified polypeptides, G-protein coupled receptors, referred to

collectively as "GCREC" and individually as "GCREC-1," "GCREC-2," "GCREC-3," "GCREC-4," "GCREC-5," "GCREC-6," "GCREC-7," "GCREC-8," "GCREC-9," and "GCREC-10." In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-10.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10. In one alternative, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10. In another alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20.

Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the invention provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group

consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

The invention further provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample,

said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

10 The invention further provides a composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide
15 having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In one embodiment, the composition comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with
20 decreased expression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, b) a polypeptide comprising a
25 naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the
30 polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

35 Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as

an antagonist of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and b) detecting binding of the polypeptide to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide, b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound, and c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test

compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

The invention further provides a method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound; b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, ii) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, iii) a polynucleotide having a sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Hybridization occurs under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, ii) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, iii) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of i), iv) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Alternatively, the target polynucleotide comprises a fragment of a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i)-v) above; c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the present invention.

Table 2 shows the GenBank identification number and annotation of the nearest GenBank homolog for polypeptides of the invention. The probability score for the match between each polypeptide and its GenBank homolog is also shown.

Table 3 shows structural features of polypeptide sequences of the invention, including predicted motifs and domains, along with the methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of the polypeptides.

Table 4 lists the cDNA and/or genomic DNA fragments which were used to assemble polynucleotide sequences of the invention, along with selected fragments of the polynucleotide sequences.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA library for polynucleotides of the invention.

Table 6 provides an appendix which describes the tissues and vectors used for construction of the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5.

Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

Table 8 shows tissue-specific expression of polynucleotides of the invention.

15

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

DEFINITIONS

"GCREC" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified GCREC obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

5 The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of GCREC. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of GCREC either by directly interacting with GCREC or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which GCREC participates.

 An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding GCREC. Allelic variants may
10 result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, one, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides. Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times
15 in a given sequence.

 "Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC include those sequences with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as GCREC or a polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of GCREC. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide
20 probe of the polynucleotide encoding GCREC, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding GCREC. The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent GCREC. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in
25 polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of GCREC is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine.
30 Amino acids with uncharged side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

 The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to a sequence of a naturally occurring
35 protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid

sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence. Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known in the art.

5 The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity of GCREC. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of GCREC either by directly interacting with GCREC or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which GCREC participates.

10 The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')₂, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant. Antibodies that bind GCREC polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the
15 translation of RNA, or synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

 The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that
20 makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

25 The term "antisense" refers to any composition capable of base-pairing with the "sense" (coding) strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense compositions may include DNA; RNA; peptide nucleic acid (PNA); oligonucleotides having modified backbone linkages such as phosphorothioates, methylphosphonates, or benzylphosphonates; oligonucleotides having modified sugar groups such as 2'-methoxyethyl sugars or 2'-methoxyethoxy sugars; or oligonucleotides having
30 modified bases such as 5-methyl cytosine, 2'-deoxyuracil, or 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. Antisense molecules may be produced by any method including chemical synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary antisense molecule base-pairs with a naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence produced by the cell to form duplexes which block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the
35 designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand of a reference DNA molecule.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" or "immunogenic" refers to the capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic GCREC, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific
5 antibodies.

"Complementary" describes the relationship between two single-stranded nucleic acid sequences that anneal by base-pairing. For example, 5'-AGT-3' pairs with its complement, 3'-TCA-5'.

A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence" and a "composition comprising
10 a given amino acid sequence" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution. Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC or fragments of GCREC may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be
15 deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

"Consensus sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been subjected to repeated DNA sequence analysis to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (Applied Biosystems, Foster City CA) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been
20 assembled from one or more overlapping cDNA, EST, or genomic DNA fragments using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison WI) or Phrap (University of Washington, Seattle WA). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.

"Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that are predicted to least
25 interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded as conservative amino acid substitutions.

	Original Residue	Conservative Substitution
30	Ala	Gly, Ser
	Arg	His, Lys
	Asn	Asp, Gln, His
	Asp	Asn, Glu
	Cys	Ala, Ser
35	Gln	Asn, Glu, His
	Glu	Asp, Gln, His
	Gly	Ala

	His	Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu
	Ile	Leu, Val
	Leu	Ile, Val
5	Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu
	Met	Leu, Ile
	Phe	His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr
	Ser	Cys, Thr
	Thr	Ser, Val
	Trp	Phe, Tyr
10	Tyr	His, Phe, Trp
	Val	Ile, Leu, Thr

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

The term "derivative" refers to a chemically modified polynucleotide or polypeptide. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "detectable label" refers to a reporter molecule or enzyme that is capable of generating a measurable signal and is covalently or noncovalently joined to a polynucleotide or polypeptide.

"Differential expression" refers to increased or upregulated; or decreased, downregulated, or absent gene or protein expression, determined by comparing at least two different samples. Such comparisons may be carried out between, for example, a treated and an untreated sample, or a diseased and a normal sample.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of GCRC or the polynucleotide encoding GCRC which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected

from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50%) of a polypeptide as shown in a certain defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

5 A fragment of SEQ ID NO:11-20 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:11-20, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the genome from which the fragment was obtained. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:11-20 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:11-20 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ
10 ID NO:11-20 and the region of SEQ ID NO:11-20 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

 A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-10 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:11-20. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-10 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-10. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-10 is useful as an immunogenic peptide
15 for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-10. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-10 and the region of SEQ ID NO:1-10 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

 A "full length" polynucleotide sequence is one containing at least a translation initiation
20 codon (e.g., methionine) followed by an open reading frame and a translation termination codon. A "full length" polynucleotide sequence encodes a "full length" polypeptide sequence.

 "Homology" refers to sequence similarity or, interchangeably, sequence identity, between two or more polynucleotide sequences or two or more polypeptide sequences.

 The terms "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer
25 to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

 Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default
30 parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS 8:189-191. For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as
35 follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted" residue

weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequences.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/>. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html>. The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Reward for match: 1

Penalty for mismatch: -2

Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

Word Size: 11

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to

the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the charge and hydrophobicity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and "diagonals saved"=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62
Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties
Gap x drop-off: 50
Expect: 10
Word Size: 3
Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

"Human artificial chromosomes" (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size and which contain all of the elements required for chromosome replication, segregation and maintenance.

The term "humanized antibody" refers to an antibody molecule in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

“Hybridization” refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of complementarity. Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the “washing” step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific binding, i.e., binding between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for annealing of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity. Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68°C in the presence of about 6 x SSC, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about 100 µg/ml sheared, denatured salmon sperm DNA.

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature under which the wash step is carried out. Such wash temperatures are typically selected to be about 5°C to 20°C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The T_m is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating T_m and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention include wash conditions of 68°C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration may be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 µg/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such similarity is strongly indicative of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

The term “hybridization complex” refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., C_0t or R_0t analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid

support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

5 "Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression of various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular and systemic defense systems.

10 An "immunogenic fragment" is a polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of GCREC which is capable of eliciting an immune response when introduced into a living organism, for example, a mammal. The term "immunogenic fragment" also includes any polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of GCREC which is useful in any of the antibody production methods disclosed herein or known in the art.

15 The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of a plurality of polynucleotides, polypeptides, or other chemical compounds on a substrate.

The terms "element" and "array element" refer to a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or other chemical compound having a unique and defined position on a microarray.

20 The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of GCREC. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of GCREC.

The phrases "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

25 "Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with a second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

30 "Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

35 "Post-translational modification" of an GCREC may involve lipidation, glycosylation,

phosphorylation, acetylation, racemization, proteolytic cleavage, and other modifications known in the art. These processes may occur synthetically or biochemically. Biochemical modifications will vary by cell type depending on the enzymatic milieu of GCREC.

"Probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Typical labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes. "Primers" are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1987) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis, M. et al. (1990) PCR Protocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge MA).

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of Texas South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which

sequences to avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the selection of oligonucleotides for microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing selection of primers that hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved regions of aligned nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful in hybridization technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or specific probes to identify fully or partially complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, *supra*. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be used to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

A "regulatory element" refers to a nucleic acid sequence usually derived from untranslated regions of a gene and includes enhancers, promoters, introns, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions (UTRs). Regulatory elements interact with host or viral proteins which control transcription, translation, or RNA stability.

"Reporter molecules" are chemical or biochemical moieties used for labeling a nucleic acid, amino acid, or antibody. Reporter molecules include radionuclides; enzymes; fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents; substrates; cofactors; inhibitors; magnetic particles; and other moieties known in the art.

An "RNA equivalent," in reference to a DNA sequence, is composed of the same linear sequence of nucleotides as the reference DNA sequence with the exception that all occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose

instead of deoxyribose.

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing GCREC, nucleic acids encoding GCREC, or fragments thereof may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or
5 cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding
10 molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide comprising the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free,
15 preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides by different amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters,
20 chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers, microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

A "transcript image" refers to the collective pattern of gene expression by a particular cell type or tissue under given conditions at a given time.

25 "Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA is introduced into a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, bacteriophage or
30 viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed cells" includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "transgenic organism," as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to
35 animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic

acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or in vitro fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, plants and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example infection, transfection, transformation or transconjugation. Techniques for transferring the DNA of the present invention into such organisms are widely known and provided in references such as Sambrook et al. (1989), supra.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an "allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternative splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides will generally have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence

identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

THE INVENTION

The invention is based on the discovery of new human G-protein coupled receptors (GCREC), the polynucleotides encoding GCREC, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections.

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the invention. Each polynucleotide and its corresponding polypeptide are correlated to a single Incyte project identification number (Incyte Project ID). Each polypeptide sequence is denoted by both a polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) as shown. Each polynucleotide sequence is denoted by both a polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) as shown.

Table 2 shows sequences with homology to the polypeptides of the invention as identified by BLAST analysis against the GenBank protein (genpept) database. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for polypeptides of the invention. Column 3 shows the GenBank identification number (Genbank ID NO:) of the nearest GenBank homolog. Column 4 shows the probability score for the match between each polypeptide and its GenBank homolog. Column 5 shows the annotation of the GenBank homolog along with relevant citations where applicable, all of which are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

Table 3 shows various structural features of the polypeptides of the invention. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for each polypeptide of the invention. Column 3 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide. Column 4 shows potential phosphorylation sites, and column 5 shows potential glycosylation sites, as determined by the MOTIFS program of the GCG sequence analysis software package (Genetics Computer Group, Madison WI). Column 6 shows amino acid residues comprising signature sequences, domains, and motifs. Column 7 shows analytical methods for protein structure/function analysis and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied.

Together, Tables 2 and 3 summarize the properties of polypeptides of the invention, and these properties establish that the claimed polypeptides are G-protein coupled receptors. For example, SEQ ID NO:4 is 44% identical to murine olfactory receptor P2 (GenBank ID g7638409) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is

4.6e-67, which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:4 also contains a seven transmembrane receptor domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:4 is an olfactory G-protein coupled receptor. In an alternative example, SEQ ID NO:5 is 47% identical to murine olfactory receptor P2 (GenBank ID g7638409) as determined by BLAST. (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is 2.2e-67. SEQ ID NO:5 also contains G-protein coupled receptor signature domains as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the HMM-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:5 is a G-protein coupled receptor. In an alternative example, SEQ ID NO:7 is 87% identical to mouse odorant receptor S1 (GenBank ID g4680254) as determined by BLAST. (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is 1.1e-145. SEQ ID NO:7 also contains a 7 transmembrane receptor domain characteristic of the rhodopsin family, as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the HMM-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:7 is a G-protein coupled receptor. SEQ ID NO:1-3, SEQ ID NO:6, and SEQ ID NO:8-10 were analyzed and annotated in a similar manner. The algorithms and parameters for the analysis of SEQ ID NO:1-10 are described in Table 7.

As shown in Table 4, the full length polynucleotide sequences of the present invention were assembled using cDNA sequences or coding (exon) sequences derived from genomic DNA, or any combination of these two types of sequences. Columns 1 and 2 list the polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) for each polynucleotide of the invention. Column 3 shows the length of each polynucleotide sequence in basepairs. Column 4 lists fragments of the polynucleotide sequences which are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies that identify SEQ ID NO:11-20 or that distinguish between SEQ ID NO:11-20 and related polynucleotide sequences. Column 5 shows identification numbers corresponding to cDNA sequences, coding sequences (exons) predicted from genomic DNA, and/or sequence assemblages comprised of both cDNA and genomic DNA. These sequences were used to assemble the full length polynucleotide sequences of the invention. Columns 6 and 7 of Table 4 show the nucleotide start (5') and stop (3') positions of the cDNA and/or genomic sequences in column 5 relative to their respective full length sequences.

The identification numbers in Column 5 of Table 4 may refer specifically, for example, to

Incyte cDNAs along with their corresponding cDNA libraries. For example, 5805033T6 is the identification number of an Incyte cDNA sequence, and BONRFET03 is the cDNA library from which it is derived. Incyte cDNAs for which cDNA libraries are not indicated were derived from pooled cDNA libraries (e.g., 55012833H1). Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to GenBank cDNAs or ESTs which contributed to the assembly of the full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to coding regions predicted by Genscan analysis of genomic DNA. For example, GNN.g7283250_000011_008 is the identification number of a Genscan-predicted coding sequence, with g7283250 being the GenBank identification number of the sequence to which Genscan was applied. The Genscan-predicted coding sequences may have been edited prior to assembly. (See Example IV.) Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought together by an "exon stitching" algorithm. For example, FL7472098CB1_00001 represents a "stitched" sequence in which 7472098 is the identification number of the cluster of sequences to which the algorithm was applied, and 00001 is the number of the prediction generated by the algorithm. (See Example V.) Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought together by an "exon-stretching" algorithm. For example, FL7474927_g2822142_g4995709 is the identification number of a "stretched" sequence, with 7474927 being the Incyte project identification number, g2822142 being the GenBank identification number of the human genomic sequence to which the "exon-stretching" algorithm was applied, and g4995709 being the GenBank identification number of the nearest GenBank protein homolog. (See Example V.) In some cases, Incyte cDNA coverage redundant with the sequence coverage shown in column 5 was obtained to confirm the final consensus polynucleotide sequence, but the relevant Incyte cDNA identification numbers are not shown.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA libraries for those full length polynucleotide sequences which were assembled using Incyte cDNA sequences. The representative cDNA library is the Incyte cDNA library which is most frequently represented by the Incyte cDNA sequences which were used to assemble and confirm the above polynucleotide sequences. The tissues and vectors which were used to construct the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5 are described in Table 6.

Table 8 shows tissue-specific expression of polynucleotides of the invention. Column 1 lists groups of tissues which were tested by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for expression of the polynucleotides. The remaining columns indicate whether a particular polynucleotide was expressed in each tissue group. Detection of a PCR product indicated positive expression, denoted by a "+" sign, while inability to detect a PCR product indicated a lack of expression, denoted by a "-" sign.

The invention also encompasses GCREC variants. A preferred GCREC variant is one which

has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the GCREC amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of GCREC.

5 The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode GCREC. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20, which encodes GCREC. The polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:11-20, as presented in the Sequence Listing, embrace the equivalent RNA sequences, wherein occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

10 The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding GCREC. In particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding GCREC. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID
15 NO:11-20 which has at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of GCREC.

20 It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC, some bearing minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the
25 polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring GCREC, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

Although nucleotide sequences which encode GCREC and its variants are generally capable of hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring GCREC under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding
30 GCREC or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide sequence encoding GCREC and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid
35 sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a

greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode GCREC and GCREC derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. After production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce mutations into a sequence encoding GCREC or any fragment thereof.

Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:11-20 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987) *Methods Enzymol.* 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) *Methods Enzymol.* 152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in "Definitions."

Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (Applied Biosystems), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (Applied Biosystems). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA sequencing system (Applied Biosystems), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

The nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) *PCR Methods Applic.* 2:318-322.) Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown sequence from a circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments

adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al. (1991) PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme digestions and ligations may be used to insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to retrieve
5 unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:3055-3060). Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 primer analysis software (National
10 Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

When screening for full length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include
15 sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary
20 sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotide-specific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, Applied Biosystems), and the entire process from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer
25 controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode GCREC may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of GCREC, or fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent
30 degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express GCREC.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter GCREC-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA
35 shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic

oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent Number 5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:259-264; and Cramer, A. et al. (1996) Nat. Biotechnol. 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of GCREC, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then subjected to selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

In another embodiment, sequences encoding GCREC may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:225-232.) Alternatively, GCREC itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solution-phase or solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties, WH Freeman, New York NY, pp. 55-60; and Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) Science 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of GCREC, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide or a polypeptide having a sequence of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:392-421.) The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, supra, pp. 28-53.)

In order to express a biologically active GCREC, the nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC

or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in
5 polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding GCREC. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding GCREC and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional
10 transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an in-frame ATG initiation codon should be provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used.
15 (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) *Results Probl. Cell Differ.* 20:125-162.)

Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding GCREC and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning, A
20 Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding GCREC. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria
25 transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra; Ausubel, supra; Van Heeke,
30 G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:5503-5509; Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) *Hum. Gene Ther.* 7:1937-1945; Takamatsu, N. (1987) *EMBO J.* 6:307-311; The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196; Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:3655-3659; and Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) *Nat. Genet.* 15:345-355.) Expression vectors derived
35 from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids,

may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted organ, tissue, or cell population. (See, e.g., Di Nicola, M. et al. (1998) *Cancer Gen. Ther.* 5(6):350-356; Yu, M. et al. (1993) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90(13):6340-6344; Buller, R.M. et al. (1985) *Nature* 317(6040):813-815; McGregor, D.P. et al. (1994) *Mol. Immunol.* 31(3):219-226; and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) *Nature* 389:239-242.) The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC can be achieved using a multifunctional *E. coli* vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPO11 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding GCREC into the vector's multiple cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for *in vitro* transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of GCREC are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of GCREC may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible SP6 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of GCREC. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* or *Pichia pastoris*. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, *supra*; Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) *Methods Enzymol.* 153:516-544; and Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994) *Bio/Technology* 12:181-184.)

Plant systems may also be used for expression of GCREC. Transcription of sequences encoding GCREC may be driven by viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) *EMBO J.* 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) *EMBO J.* 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) *Science* 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) *Results Probl. Cell Differ.* 17:85-105.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. (See, e.g., *The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology* (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding GCREC may be ligated into

an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain infective virus which expresses GCREC in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.)

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of GCREC in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding GCREC can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in *tk*⁻ and *apv*⁻ cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232; Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, *dhfr* confers resistance to methotrexate; *neo* confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and *als* and *pat* confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbere-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., *trpB* and *hisD*, which alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech), β glucuronidase and its substrate β -glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate luciferin may be used. These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) Methods Mol. Biol. 55:121-131.)

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding GCREC is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing sequences encoding GCREC can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding GCREC under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding GCREC and that express GCREC may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of GCREC using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on GCREC is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St. Paul MN, Sect. IV; Coligan, J.E. et al. (1997) Current Protocols in Immunology, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) Immunochemical Protocols, Humana Press, Totowa NJ.)

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding GCREC include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences encoding GCREC, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes *in vitro* by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease of detection include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be cultured under

conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode GCREC may be designed to contain signal sequences
5 which direct secretion of GCREC through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a “prepro” or
10 “pro” form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38) are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric GCREC protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of GCREC activity. Heterologous protein
20 and peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and
25 metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the GCREC encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that GCREC may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following
30 purification. Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled GCREC may be achieved in vitro using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These
35 systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the

T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, ^{35}S -methionine.

GCREC of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that specifically bind to GCREC. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be
5 screened for specific binding to GCREC. Examples of test compounds include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

In one embodiment, the compound thus identified is closely related to the natural ligand of GCREC, e.g., a ligand or fragment thereof, a natural substrate, a structural or functional mimetic, or a natural binding partner. (See, e.g., Coligan, J.E. et al. (1991) Current Protocols in Immunology 1(2):
10 Chapter 5.) Similarly, the compound can be closely related to the natural receptor to which GCREC binds, or to at least a fragment of the receptor, e.g., the ligand binding site. In either case, the compound can be rationally designed using known techniques. In one embodiment, screening for these compounds involves producing appropriate cells which express GCREC, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, Drosophila, or
15 E. coli. Cells expressing GCREC or cell membrane fractions which contain GCREC are then contacted with a test compound and binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either GCREC or the compound is analyzed.

An assay may simply test binding of a test compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a fluorophore, radioisotope, enzyme conjugate, or other detectable label. For example,
20 the assay may comprise the steps of combining at least one test compound with GCREC, either in solution or affixed to a solid support, and detecting the binding of GCREC to the compound. Alternatively, the assay may detect or measure binding of a test compound in the presence of a labeled competitor. Additionally, the assay may be carried out using cell-free preparations, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures, and the test compound(s) may be free in solution or affixed to a
25 solid support.

GCREC of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that modulate the activity of GCREC. Such compounds may include agonists, antagonists, or partial or inverse agonists. In one embodiment, an assay is performed under conditions permissive for GCREC activity, wherein GCREC is combined with at least one test compound, and the activity of
30 GCREC in the presence of a test compound is compared with the activity of GCREC in the absence of the test compound. A change in the activity of GCREC in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of GCREC. Alternatively, a test compound is combined with an in vitro or cell-free system comprising GCREC under conditions suitable for GCREC activity, and the assay is performed. In either of these assays, a test compound which

modulates the activity of GCREC may do so indirectly and need not come in direct contact with the test compound. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened.

In another embodiment, polynucleotides encoding GCREC or their mammalian homologs may be “knocked out” in an animal model system using homologous recombination in embryonic stem (ES) cells. Such techniques are well known in the art and are useful for the generation of animal models of human disease. (See, e.g., U.S. Patent Number 5,175,383 and U.S. Patent Number 5,767,337.) For example, mouse ES cells, such as the mouse 129/SvJ cell line, are derived from the early mouse embryo and grown in culture. The ES cells are transformed with a vector containing the gene of interest disrupted by a marker gene, e.g., the neomycin phosphotransferase gene (neo; 5
10 Capecchi, M.R. (1989) Science 244:1288-1292). The vector integrates into the corresponding region of the host genome by homologous recombination. Alternatively, homologous recombination takes place using the Cre-loxP system to knockout a gene of interest in a tissue- or developmental stage-specific manner (Marth, J.D. (1996) Clin. Invest. 97:1999-2002; Wagner, K.U. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:4323-4330). Transformed ES cells are identified and microinjected into mouse cell 15
blastocysts such as those from the C57BL/6 mouse strain. The blastocysts are surgically transferred to pseudopregnant dams, and the resulting chimeric progeny are genotyped and bred to produce heterozygous or homozygous strains. Transgenic animals thus generated may be tested with potential therapeutic or toxic agents.

Polynucleotides encoding GCREC may also be manipulated in vitro in ES cells derived from 20
human blastocysts. Human ES cells have the potential to differentiate into at least eight separate cell lineages including endoderm, mesoderm, and ectodermal cell types. These cell lineages differentiate into, for example, neural cells, hematopoietic lineages, and cardiomyocytes (Thomson, J.A. et al. (1998) Science 282:1145-1147).

Polynucleotides encoding GCREC can also be used to create “knockin” humanized animals 25
(pigs) or transgenic animals (mice or rats) to model human disease. With knockin technology, a region of a polynucleotide encoding GCREC is injected into animal ES cells, and the injected sequence integrates into the animal cell genome. Transformed cells are injected into blastulae, and the blastulae are implanted as described above. Transgenic progeny or inbred lines are studied and treated with potential pharmaceutical agents to obtain information on treatment of a human disease. 30
Alternatively, a mammal inbred to overexpress GCREC, e.g., by secreting GCREC in its milk, may also serve as a convenient source of that protein (Janne, J. et al. (1998) Biotechnol. Annu. Rev. 4:55-74).

THERAPEUTICS

Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists 35
between regions of GCREC and G-protein coupled receptors. In addition, the expression of GCREC

is closely associated with bone and nasal tissue. In particular, the expression of SEQ ID NO:15 is associated with thymus tissue. Therefore, GCREC appears to play a role in cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased GCREC expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity of GCREC. In the treatment of disorders associated with decreased GCREC expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of GCREC.

Therefore, in one embodiment, GCREC or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of GCREC. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathisia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a

cardiovascular disorder such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis, vascular tumors, complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation; a gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha₁-antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-occlusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome,

systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a metabolic disorder such as diabetes, obesity, and osteoporosis; and an infection by a viral agent classified as adenovirus, arenavirus, bunyavirus, calicivirus, coronavirus, filovirus, 5 hepadnavirus, herpesvirus, flavivirus, orthomyxovirus, parvovirus, papovavirus, paramyxovirus, picornavirus, poxvirus, reovirus, retrovirus, rhabdovirus, and tongavirus.

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing GCREC or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased 10 expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those described above.

In a further embodiment, a composition comprising a substantially purified GCREC in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those provided above.

15 In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of GCREC may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those listed above.

In a further embodiment, an antagonist of GCREC may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of GCREC. Examples of such 20 disorders include, but are not limited to, those cell proliferative, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, autoimmune/inflammatory, and metabolic disorders, and viral infections, described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds GCREC may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues which express GCREC.

25 In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding GCREC may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of GCREC including, but not limited to, those described above.

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate 30 therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of GCREC may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art. In particular, purified GCREC may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind GCREC. Antibodies to GCREC may also be generated using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use.

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with GCREC or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and Corynebacterium parvum are especially preferable.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to GCREC have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein. Short stretches of GCREC amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

Monoclonal antibodies to GCREC may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) Nature 256:495-497; Kozbor, D. et al. (1985) J. Immunol. Methods 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:2026-2030; and Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 62:109-120.)

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) Nature 312:604-608; and Takeda, S. et al. (1985) Nature 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce GCREC-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotypic composition, may be generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10134-10137.)

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing in vivo production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:3833-3837; Winter, G. et al. (1991) Nature 349:293-299.)

5 Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for GCREC may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, F(ab')₂ fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')₂ fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D.
10 et al. (1989) Science 246:1275-1281.)

 Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between GCREC and its
15 specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering GCREC epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pound, supra).

 Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for GCREC. Affinity is expressed as an
20 association constant, K_a , which is defined as the molar concentration of GCREC-antibody complex divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The K_a determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple GCREC epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for GCREC. The K_a determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific
25 for a particular GCREC epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10^9 to 10^{12} L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the GCREC-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10^6 to 10^7 L/mole are preferred for use in immunopurification and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of GCREC,
30 preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988) Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington DC; Liddell, J.E. and A. Cryer (1991) A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

 The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For
35 example, a polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml,

preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of GCREC-antibody complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, supra, and Coligan et al. supra.)

5 In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding GCREC, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, modifications of gene expression can be achieved by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, PNA, or modified oligonucleotides) to the coding or regulatory regions of the gene encoding GCREC. Such technology is well known in the art, and antisense oligonucleotides or larger
10 fragments can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding GCREC. (See, e.g., Agrawal, S., ed. (1996) Antisense Therapeutics, Humana Press Inc., Totawa NJ.)

 In therapeutic use, any gene delivery system suitable for introduction of the antisense sequences into appropriate target cells can be used. Antisense sequences can be delivered
15 intracellularly in the form of an expression plasmid which, upon transcription, produces a sequence complementary to at least a portion of the cellular sequence encoding the target protein. (See, e.g., Slater, J.E. et al. (1998) *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 102(3):469-475; and Scanlon, K.J. et al. (1995) 9(13):1288-1296.) Antisense sequences can also be introduced intracellularly through the use of viral vectors, such as retrovirus and adeno-associated virus vectors. (See, e.g., Miller, A.D. (1990) *Blood*
20 76:271; Ausubel, supra; Uckert, W. and W. Walther (1994) *Pharmacol. Ther.* 63(3):323-347.) Other gene delivery mechanisms include liposome-derived systems, artificial viral envelopes, and other systems known in the art. (See, e.g., Rossi, J.J. (1995) *Br. Med. Bull.* 51(1):217-225; Boado, R.J. et al. (1998) *J. Pharm. Sci.* 87(11):1308-1315; and Morris, M.C. et al. (1997) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25(14):2730-2736.)

25 In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotides encoding GCREC may be used for somatic or germline gene therapy. Gene therapy may be performed to (i) correct a genetic deficiency (e.g., in the cases of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID)-X1 disease characterized by X-linked inheritance (Cavazzana-Calvo, M. et al. (2000) *Science* 288:669-672), severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome associated with an inherited adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency
30 (Blaese, R.M. et al. (1995) *Science* 270:475-480; Bordignon, C. et al. (1995) *Science* 270:470-475), cystic fibrosis (Zabner, J. et al. (1993) *Cell* 75:207-216; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) *Hum. Gene Therapy* 6:643-666; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) *Hum. Gene Therapy* 6:667-703), thalassemias, familial hypercholesterolemia, and hemophilia resulting from Factor VIII or Factor IX deficiencies (Crystal, R.G. (1995) *Science* 270:404-410; Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) *Nature* 389:239-242)), (ii)
35 express a conditionally lethal gene product (e.g., in the case of cancers which result from unregulated

cell proliferation), or (iii) express a protein which affords protection against intracellular parasites (e.g., against human retroviruses, such as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Baltimore, D. (1988) *Nature* 335:395-396; Poeschla, E. et al. (1996) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93:11395-11399), hepatitis B or C virus (HBV, HCV); fungal parasites, such as Candida albicans and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis; and protozoan parasites such as Plasmodium falciparum and Trypanosoma cruzi). In the case where a genetic deficiency in GCREC expression or regulation causes disease, the expression of GCREC from an appropriate population of transduced cells may alleviate the clinical manifestations caused by the genetic deficiency.

In a further embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by deficiencies in GCREC are treated by constructing mammalian expression vectors encoding GCREC and introducing these vectors by mechanical means into GCREC-deficient cells. Mechanical transfer technologies for use with cells in vivo or ex vitro include (i) direct DNA microinjection into individual cells, (ii) ballistic gold particle delivery, (iii) liposome-mediated transfection, (iv) receptor-mediated gene transfer, and (v) the use of DNA transposons (Morgan, R.A. and W.F. Anderson (1993) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 62:191-217; Ivics, Z. (1997) *Cell* 91:501-510; Boulay, J-L. and H. Récipon (1998) *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.* 9:445-450).

Expression vectors that may be effective for the expression of GCREC include, but are not limited to, the PCDNA 3.1, EPITAG, PRCCMV2, PREP, PVAX vectors (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PCMV-SCRIPT, PCMV-TAG, PEGSH/PERV (Stratagene, La Jolla CA), and PTET-OFF, PTET-ON, PTRE2, PTRE2-LUC, PTK-HYG (Clontech, Palo Alto CA). GCREC may be expressed using (i) a constitutively active promoter, (e.g., from cytomegalovirus (CMV), Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), SV40 virus, thymidine kinase (TK), or β -actin genes), (ii) an inducible promoter (e.g., the tetracycline-regulated promoter (Gossen, M. and H. Bujard (1992) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:5547-5551; Gossen, M. et al. (1995) *Science* 268:1766-1769; Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau (1998) *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.* 9:451-456), commercially available in the T-REX plasmid (Invitrogen)); the ecdysone-inducible promoter (available in the plasmids PVGRXR and PIND; Invitrogen); the FK506/rapamycin inducible promoter; or the RU486/mifepristone inducible promoter (Rossi, F.M.V. and Blau, H.M. supra), or (iii) a tissue-specific promoter or the native promoter of the endogenous gene encoding GCREC from a normal individual.

Commercially available liposome transformation kits (e.g., the PERFECT LIPID TRANSFECTION KIT, available from Invitrogen) allow one with ordinary skill in the art to deliver polynucleotides to target cells in culture and require minimal effort to optimize experimental parameters. In the alternative, transformation is performed using the calcium phosphate method (Graham, F.L. and A.J. Eb (1973) *Virology* 52:456-467), or by electroporation (Neumann, E. et al. (1982) *EMBO J.* 1:841-845). The introduction of DNA to primary cells requires modification of

these standardized mammalian transfection protocols.

In another embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by genetic defects with respect to GCREC expression are treated by constructing a retrovirus vector consisting of (i) the polynucleotide encoding GCREC under the control of an independent promoter or the retrovirus long terminal repeat (LTR) promoter, (ii) appropriate RNA packaging signals, and (iii) a Rev-responsive element (RRE) along with additional retrovirus *cis*-acting RNA sequences and coding sequences required for efficient vector propagation. Retrovirus vectors (e.g., PFB and PFBNEO) are commercially available (Stratagene) and are based on published data (Riviere, I. et al. (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:6733-6737), incorporated by reference herein. The vector is propagated in an appropriate vector producing cell line (VPCL) that expresses an envelope gene with a tropism for receptors on the target cells or a promiscuous envelope protein such as VSVg (Armentano, D. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1647-1650; Bender, M.A. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1639-1646; Adam, M.A. and A.D. Miller (1988) J. Virol. 62:3802-3806; Dull, T. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:8463-8471; Zufferey, R. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:9873-9880). U.S. Patent Number 5,910,434 to Rigg ("Method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines producing high transducing efficiency retroviral supernatant") discloses a method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines and is hereby incorporated by reference. Propagation of retrovirus vectors, transduction of a population of cells (e.g., CD4⁺ T-cells), and the return of transduced cells to a patient are procedures well known to persons skilled in the art of gene therapy and have been well documented (Ranga, U. et al. (1997) J. Virol. 71:7020-7029; Bauer, G. et al. (1997) Blood 89:2259-2267; Bonyhadi, M.L. (1997) J. Virol. 71:4707-4716; Ranga, U. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:1201-1206; Su, L. (1997) Blood 89:2283-2290).

In the alternative, an adenovirus-based gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding GCREC to cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of GCREC. The construction and packaging of adenovirus-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. Replication defective adenovirus vectors have proven to be versatile for importing genes encoding immunoregulatory proteins into intact islets in the pancreas (Csete, M.E. et al. (1995) Transplantation 27:263-268). Potentially useful adenoviral vectors are described in U.S. Patent Number 5,707,618 to Armentano ("Adenovirus vectors for gene therapy"), hereby incorporated by reference. For adenoviral vectors, see also Antinozzi, P.A. et al. (1999) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 19:511-544 and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242, both incorporated by reference herein.

In another alternative, a herpes-based, gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding GCREC to target cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of GCREC. The use of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-based vectors may be

especially valuable for introducing GCREC to cells of the central nervous system, for which HSV has a tropism. The construction and packaging of herpes-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. A replication-competent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 1-based vector has been used to deliver a reporter gene to the eyes of primates (Liu, X. et al. (1999) Exp. Eye Res.

5 169:385-395). The construction of a HSV-1 virus vector has also been disclosed in detail in U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 to DeLuca ("Herpes simplex virus strains for gene transfer"), which is hereby incorporated by reference. U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 teaches the use of recombinant HSV d92 which consists of a genome containing at least one exogenous gene to be transferred to a cell under the control of the appropriate promoter for purposes including human gene therapy. Also
10 taught by this patent are the construction and use of recombinant HSV strains deleted for ICP4, ICP27 and ICP22. For HSV vectors, see also Goins, W.F. et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:519-532 and Xu, H. et al. (1994) Dev. Biol. 163:152-161, hereby incorporated by reference. The manipulation of cloned herpesvirus sequences, the generation of recombinant virus following the transfection of multiple plasmids containing different segments of the large herpesvirus genomes, the growth and propagation
15 of herpesvirus, and the infection of cells with herpesvirus are techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

In another alternative, an alphavirus (positive, single-stranded RNA virus) vector is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding GCREC to target cells. The biology of the prototypic alphavirus, Semliki Forest Virus (SFV), has been studied extensively and gene transfer vectors have been based
20 on the SFV genome (Garoff, H. and K.-J. Li (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:464-469). During alphavirus RNA replication, a subgenomic RNA is generated that normally encodes the viral capsid proteins. This subgenomic RNA replicates to higher levels than the full length genomic RNA, resulting in the overproduction of capsid proteins relative to the viral proteins with enzymatic activity (e.g., protease and polymerase). Similarly, inserting the coding sequence for GCREC into the
25 alphavirus genome in place of the capsid-coding region results in the production of a large number of GCREC-coding RNAs and the synthesis of high levels of GCREC in vector transduced cells. While alphavirus infection is typically associated with cell lysis within a few days, the ability to establish a persistent infection in hamster normal kidney cells (BHK-21) with a variant of Sindbis virus (SIN) indicates that the lytic replication of alphaviruses can be altered to suit the needs of the gene therapy
30 application (Dryga, S.A. et al. (1997) Virology 228:74-83). The wide host range of alphaviruses will allow the introduction of GCREC into a variety of cell types. The specific transduction of a subset of cells in a population may require the sorting of cells prior to transduction. The methods of manipulating infectious cDNA clones of alphaviruses, performing alphavirus cDNA and RNA transfections, and performing alphavirus infections, are well known to those with ordinary skill in the
35 art.

Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may also be employed to inhibit gene expression. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding GCRC.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides, corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis.

Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by in vitro and in vivo transcription of DNA sequences encoding GCRC. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine,

cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

An additional embodiment of the invention encompasses a method for screening for a compound which is effective in altering expression of a polynucleotide encoding GCRC.

5 Compounds which may be effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide may include, but are not limited to, oligonucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides, triple helix-forming oligonucleotides, transcription factors and other polypeptide transcriptional regulators, and non-macromolecular chemical entities which are capable of interacting with specific polynucleotide sequences. Effective compounds may alter polynucleotide expression by acting as either inhibitors or
10 promoters of polynucleotide expression. Thus, in the treatment of disorders associated with increased GCRC expression or activity, a compound which specifically inhibits expression of the polynucleotide encoding GCRC may be therapeutically useful, and in the treatment of disorders associated with decreased GCRC expression or activity, a compound which specifically promotes expression of the polynucleotide encoding GCRC may be therapeutically useful.

15 At least one, and up to a plurality, of test compounds may be screened for effectiveness in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide. A test compound may be obtained by any method commonly known in the art, including chemical modification of a compound known to be effective in altering polynucleotide expression; selection from an existing, commercially-available or proprietary library of naturally-occurring or non-natural chemical compounds; rational design of a compound
20 based on chemical and/or structural properties of the target polynucleotide; and selection from a library of chemical compounds created combinatorially or randomly. A sample comprising a polynucleotide encoding GCRC is exposed to at least one test compound thus obtained. The sample may comprise, for example, an intact or permeabilized cell, or an *in vitro* cell-free or reconstituted biochemical system. Alterations in the expression of a polynucleotide encoding GCRC are assayed
25 by any method commonly known in the art. Typically, the expression of a specific nucleotide is detected by hybridization with a probe having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the sequence of the polynucleotide encoding GCRC. The amount of hybridization may be quantified, thus forming the basis for a comparison of the expression of the polynucleotide both with and without exposure to one or more test compounds. Detection of a change in the expression of a polynucleotide
30 exposed to a test compound indicates that the test compound is effective in altering the expression of the polynucleotide. A screen for a compound effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide can be carried out, for example, using a *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* gene expression system (Atkins, D. et al. (1999) U.S. Patent No. 5,932,435; Arndt, G.M. et al. (2000) Nucleic Acids Res. 28:E15) or a human cell line such as HeLa cell (Clarke, M.L. et al. (2000) Biochem. Biophys.

Res. Commun. 268:8-13). A particular embodiment of the present invention involves screening a combinatorial library of oligonucleotides (such as deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, peptide nucleic acids, and modified oligonucleotides) for antisense activity against a specific polynucleotide sequence (Bruice, T.W. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,686,242; Bruice, T.W. et al. (2000) U.S.

5 Patent No. 6,022,691).

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved
10 using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)

Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.

15 An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a composition which generally comprises an active ingredient formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. Excipients may include, for example, sugars, starches, celluloses, gums, and proteins. Various formulations are commonly known and are thoroughly discussed in the latest edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (Maack Publishing, Easton PA). Such compositions may
20 consist of GCREC, antibodies to GCREC, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of GCREC.

The compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, pulmonary, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal,
25 enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

Compositions for pulmonary administration may be prepared in liquid or dry powder form. These compositions are generally aerosolized immediately prior to inhalation by the patient. In the case of small molecules (e.g. traditional low molecular weight organic drugs), aerosol delivery of fast-acting formulations is well-known in the art. In the case of macromolecules (e.g. larger peptides
30 and proteins), recent developments in the field of pulmonary delivery via the alveolar region of the lung have enabled the practical delivery of drugs such as insulin to blood circulation (see, e.g., Patton, J.S. et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,997,848). Pulmonary delivery has the advantage of administration without needle injection, and obviates the need for potentially toxic penetration enhancers.

Compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active
35 ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The determination

of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

Specialized forms of compositions may be prepared for direct intracellular delivery of macromolecules comprising GCREC or fragments thereof. For example, liposome preparations containing a cell-impermeable macromolecule may promote cell fusion and intracellular delivery of the macromolecule. Alternatively, GCREC or a fragment thereof may be joined to a short cationic N-terminal portion from the HIV Tat-1 protein. Fusion proteins thus generated have been found to transduce into the cells of all tissues, including the brain, in a mouse model system (Schwarze, S.R. et al. (1999) Science 285:1569-1572).

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, monkeys, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example GCREC or fragments thereof, antibodies of GCREC, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of GCREC, which ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by calculating the ED_{50} (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or LD_{50} (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the LD_{50}/ED_{50} ratio. Compositions which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such compositions is preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that includes the ED_{50} with little or no toxicity. The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.

The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy. Long-acting compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular formulation.

Normal dosage amounts may vary from about 0.1 μg to 100,000 μg , up to a total dose of about 1 gram, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art.

Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their inhibitors. Similarly, delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions, locations, etc.

DIAGNOSTICS

5 In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind GCREC may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of GCREC, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with GCREC or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of GCREC. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for GCREC include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect
10 GCREC in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.

A variety of protocols for measuring GCREC, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are
15 known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of GCREC expression. Normal or standard values for GCREC expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibodies to GCREC under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of GCREC
20 expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding GCREC may be used for diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences,
25 complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of GCREC may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of GCREC, and to monitor regulation of GCREC levels during therapeutic intervention.

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide
30 sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding GCREC or closely related molecules may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode GCREC. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding GCREC, allelic variants, or related
35 sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the GCREC encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:11-20 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the GCREC gene.

5 Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding GCREC include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC or GCREC derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA polymerases and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a
10 variety of reporter groups, for example, by radionuclides such as ³²P or ³⁵S, or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be used for the diagnosis of disorders associated with expression of GCREC. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis,
15 hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas,
20 parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other
25 demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis,
30 encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including
35 mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathisia, amnesia,

catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a cardiovascular disorder such as arteriovenous fistula, atherosclerosis, hypertension, vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, aneurysms, arterial dissections, varicose veins,

5 thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis, vascular tumors, complications of thrombolysis, balloon angioplasty, vascular replacement, and coronary artery bypass graft surgery, congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease,

10 infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation; a gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis,

15 gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic

20 obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha₁-antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-

25 occlusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis,

30 autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis,

myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and
5 extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a metabolic disorder such as diabetes, obesity, and osteoporosis; and an infection by a viral agent classified as adenovirus, arenavirus, bunyavirus, calicivirus, coronavirus, filovirus, hepadnavirus, herpesvirus, flavivirus, orthomyxovirus, parvovirus, papovavirus, paramyxovirus, picornavirus, poxvirus, reovirus, retrovirus, rhabdovirus, and tongavirus. The polynucleotide
10 sequences encoding GCREC may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered GCREC expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be useful in assays
15 that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to
20 a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding GCREC in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of
25 GCREC, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding GCREC, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified
30 polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the
35 patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from

successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under- or overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding GCREC may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced in vitro. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding GCREC, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding GCREC, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

In a particular aspect, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC may be used to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). SNPs are substitutions, insertions and deletions that are a frequent cause of inherited or acquired genetic disease in humans. Methods of SNP detection include, but are not limited to, single-stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP) and fluorescent SSCP (fSSCP) methods. In SSCP, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC are used to amplify DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA may be derived, for example, from diseased or normal tissue, biopsy samples, bodily fluids, and the like. SNPs in the DNA cause differences in the secondary and tertiary structures of PCR products in single-stranded form, and these differences are detectable using gel electrophoresis in non-denaturing gels. In fSSCP, the oligonucleotide primers are fluorescently labeled, which allows detection of the amplimers in high-throughput equipment such as DNA sequencing machines. Additionally, sequence database analysis methods, termed *in silico* SNP (isSNP), are capable of identifying polymorphisms by comparing the sequence of individual overlapping DNA fragments which assemble into a common consensus sequence. These computer-based methods filter out sequence variations due to laboratory preparation of DNA and sequencing errors using statistical models and automated analyses of DNA sequence chromatograms. In the alternative, SNPs may be detected and characterized by mass spectrometry using, for example, the high throughput MASSARRAY system (Sequenom, Inc., San Diego CA).

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of GCREC include radiolabeling or biotinylating nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from

standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) J. Immunol. Methods 159:235-244; Duplaa, C. et al. (1993) Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer or polynucleotide of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray can be used in transcript imaging techniques which monitor the relative expression levels of large numbers of genes simultaneously as described below. The microarray may also be used to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, to monitor progression/regression of disease as a function of gene expression, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents in the treatment of disease. In particular, this information may be used to develop a pharmacogenomic profile of a patient in order to select the most appropriate and effective treatment regimen for that patient. For example, therapeutic agents which are highly effective and display the fewest side effects may be selected for a patient based on his/her pharmacogenomic profile.

In another embodiment, GCREC, fragments of GCREC, or antibodies specific for GCREC may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray may be used to monitor or measure protein-protein interactions, drug-target interactions, and gene expression profiles, as described above.

A particular embodiment relates to the use of the polynucleotides of the present invention to generate a transcript image of a tissue or cell type. A transcript image represents the global pattern of gene expression by a particular tissue or cell type. Global gene expression patterns are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed genes and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. (See Seilhamer et al., "Comparative Gene Transcript Analysis," U.S. Patent Number 5,840,484, expressly incorporated by reference herein.) Thus a transcript image may be generated by hybridizing the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements to the totality of transcripts or reverse transcripts of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the hybridization takes place in high-throughput format, wherein the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements comprise a subset of a plurality of elements on a microarray. The resultant transcript image would provide a profile of gene activity.

Transcript images may be generated using transcripts isolated from tissues, cell lines, biopsies, or other biological samples. The transcript image may thus reflect gene expression *in vivo*, as in the case of a tissue or biopsy sample, or *in vitro*, as in the case of a cell line.

Transcript images which profile the expression of the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used in conjunction with in vitro model systems and preclinical evaluation of pharmaceuticals, as well as toxicological testing of industrial and naturally-occurring environmental compounds. All compounds induce characteristic gene expression patterns, frequently termed

5 molecular fingerprints or toxicant signatures, which are indicative of mechanisms of action and toxicity (Nuwaysir, E.F. et al. (1999) Mol. Carcinog. 24:153-159; Steiner, S. and N.L. Anderson (2000) Toxicol. Lett. 112-113:467-471, expressly incorporated by reference herein). If a test compound has a signature similar to that of a compound with known toxicity, it is likely to share those toxic properties. These fingerprints or signatures are most useful and refined when they contain

10 expression information from a large number of genes and gene families. Ideally, a genome-wide measurement of expression provides the highest quality signature. Even genes whose expression is not altered by any tested compounds are important as well, as the levels of expression of these genes are used to normalize the rest of the expression data. The normalization procedure is useful for comparison of expression data after treatment with different compounds. While the assignment of

15 gene function to elements of a toxicant signature aids in interpretation of toxicity mechanisms, knowledge of gene function is not necessary for the statistical matching of signatures which leads to prediction of toxicity. (See, for example, Press Release 00-02 from the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, released February 29, 2000, available at <http://www.niehs.nih.gov/oc/news/toxchip.htm>.) Therefore, it is important and desirable in

20 toxicological screening using toxicant signatures to include all expressed gene sequences.

In one embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound. Nucleic acids that are expressed in the treated biological sample are hybridized with one or more probes specific to the polynucleotides of the present invention, so that transcript levels corresponding to the polynucleotides of the present

25 invention may be quantified. The transcript levels in the treated biological sample are compared with levels in an untreated biological sample. Differences in the transcript levels between the two samples are indicative of a toxic response caused by the test compound in the treated sample.

Another particular embodiment relates to the use of the polypeptide sequences of the present invention to analyze the proteome of a tissue or cell type. The term proteome refers to the global

30 pattern of protein expression in a particular tissue or cell type. Each protein component of a proteome can be subjected individually to further analysis. Proteome expression patterns, or profiles, are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed proteins and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. A profile of a cell's proteome may thus be generated by separating and analyzing the polypeptides of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the

35 separation is achieved using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, in which proteins from a sample are

separated by isoelectric focusing in the first dimension, and then according to molecular weight by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis in the second dimension (Steiner and Anderson, supra). The proteins are visualized in the gel as discrete and uniquely positioned spots, typically by staining the gel with an agent such as Coomassie Blue or silver or fluorescent stains. The optical density of each protein spot is generally proportional to the level of the protein in the sample. The optical densities of equivalently positioned protein spots from different samples, for example, from biological samples either treated or untreated with a test compound or therapeutic agent, are compared to identify any changes in protein spot density related to the treatment. The proteins in the spots are partially sequenced using, for example, standard methods employing chemical or enzymatic cleavage followed by mass spectrometry. The identity of the protein in a spot may be determined by comparing its partial sequence, preferably of at least 5 contiguous amino acid residues, to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention. In some cases, further sequence data may be obtained for definitive protein identification.

A proteomic profile may also be generated using antibodies specific for GCREC to quantify the levels of GCREC expression. In one embodiment, the antibodies are used as elements on a microarray, and protein expression levels are quantified by exposing the microarray to the sample and detecting the levels of protein bound to each array element (Lueking, A. et al. (1999) Anal. Biochem. 270:103-111; Mendoze, L.G. et al. (1999) Biotechniques 27:778-788). Detection may be performed by a variety of methods known in the art, for example, by reacting the proteins in the sample with a thiol- or amino-reactive fluorescent compound and detecting the amount of fluorescence bound at each array element.

Toxicant signatures at the proteome level are also useful for toxicological screening, and should be analyzed in parallel with toxicant signatures at the transcript level. There is a poor correlation between transcript and protein abundances for some proteins in some tissues (Anderson, N.L. and J. Seilhamer (1997) Electrophoresis 18:533-537), so proteome toxicant signatures may be useful in the analysis of compounds which do not significantly affect the transcript image, but which alter the proteomic profile. In addition, the analysis of transcripts in body fluids is difficult, due to rapid degradation of mRNA, so proteomic profiling may be more reliable and informative in such cases.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins that are expressed in the treated biological sample are separated so that the amount of each protein can be quantified. The amount of each protein is compared to the amount of the corresponding protein in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample. Individual proteins are identified by sequencing

the amino acid residues of the individual proteins and comparing these partial sequences to the polypeptides of the present invention.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins from the biological sample are
5 incubated with antibodies specific to the polypeptides of the present invention. The amount of protein recognized by the antibodies is quantified. The amount of protein in the treated biological sample is compared with the amount in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample.

10 Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalon, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2150-2155; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.) Various types of microarrays are
15 well known and thoroughly described in DNA Microarrays: A Practical Approach, M. Schena, ed. (1999) Oxford University Press, London, hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding GCREC may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. Either coding or noncoding sequences may be used, and in some instances, noncoding sequences may
20 be preferable over coding sequences. For example, conservation of a coding sequence among members of a multi-gene family may potentially cause undesired cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes
25 (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) Blood Rev. 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) Trends Genet. 7:149-154.) Once mapped, the nucleic acid sequences of the invention may be used to develop genetic linkage maps, for example, which correlate the inheritance of a disease state with the inheritance of a particular chromosome region or restriction fragment length polymorphism
30 (RFLP). (See, for example, Lander, E.S. and D. Botstein (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7353-7357.)

Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, supra, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man
35 (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding GCREC on a

physical map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder and thus may further positional cloning efforts.

In situ hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps.

- 5 Often the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal associated markers even if the exact chromosomal locus is not known. This information is valuable to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the gene or genes responsible for a disease or syndrome have been crudely localized by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, 10 any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et al. (1988) Nature 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the instant invention may also be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc., among normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

- 15 In another embodiment of the invention, GCREC, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes between GCREC and the agent being tested may be measured.

- Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds 20 having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with GCREC, or fragments thereof, and washed. Bound GCREC is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified GCREC can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. 25 Alternatively, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

- In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding GCREC specifically compete with a test compound for binding GCREC. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares 30 one or more antigenic determinants with GCREC.

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode GCREC may be used in any molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

- 35 Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding

description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications and publications, mentioned above and below, including U.S. Ser. No. 60/212,483, U.S. Ser. No. 60/213,950, U.S. Ser. No. 60/214,062, U.S. Ser. No. 60/216,595, U.S. Ser. No. 60/218,936, and U.S. Ser. No. 60/219,154, are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

EXAMPLES

10 I. Construction of cDNA Libraries

Incyte cDNAs were derived from cDNA libraries described in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA) and shown in Table 4, column 5. Some tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidinium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged over CsCl cushions or extracted with chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A)+ RNA was isolated using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERScript plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, supra, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300-1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), PCDNA2.1 plasmid (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PBK-CMV plasmid (Stratagene), or pINCY (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto

CA), or derivatives thereof. Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent *E. coli* cells including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5 α , DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

5 Plasmids obtained as described in Example I were recovered from host cells by *in vivo* excision using the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega); an AGTC Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Plus Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96
10 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1 ml of distilled water and stored, with or without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a high-throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell lysis and thermal cycling steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in
15 384-well plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically using PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence scanner (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

III. Sequencing and Analysis

Incyte cDNA recovered in plasmids as described in Example II were sequenced as follows.
20 Sequencing reactions were processed using standard methods or high-throughput instrumentation such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (Applied Biosystems) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the MICROLAB 2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as
25 the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems). Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides were carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (Applied Biosystems) in conjunction with standard ABI protocols and base calling software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading
30 frames within the cDNA sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997, *supra*, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques disclosed in Example VIII.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from Incyte cDNAs were validated by removing vector, linker, and poly(A) sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and
35 programs based on BLAST, dynamic programming, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The

Incyte cDNA sequences or translations thereof were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. (HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families. See, for example, Eddy, S.R. (1996) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 6:361-365.) The queries were performed using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, BLIMPS, and HMMER. The Incyte cDNA sequences were assembled to produce full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, GenBank cDNAs, GenBank ESTs, stitched sequences, stretched sequences, or Genscan-predicted coding sequences (see Examples IV and V) were used to extend Incyte cDNA assemblages to full length. Assembly was performed using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and cDNA assemblages were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full length polypeptide sequences. Alternatively, a polypeptide of the invention may begin at any of the methionine residues of the full length translated polypeptide. Full length polypeptide sequences were subsequently analyzed by querying against databases such as the GenBank protein databases (genpept), SwissProt, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. Full length polynucleotide sequences are also analyzed using MACDNASIS PRO software (Hitachi Software Engineering, South San Francisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence alignments are generated using default parameters specified by the CLUSTAL algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

Table 7 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used for the analysis and assembly of Incyte cDNA and full length sequences and provides applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters. The first column of Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth column presents, where applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score or the lower the probability value, the greater the identity between two sequences).

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID NO:11-20. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies are described in Table 4, column 4.

IV. Identification and Editing of Coding Sequences from Genomic DNA

Putative G-protein coupled receptors were initially identified by running the Genscan gene identification program against public genomic sequence databases (e.g., gbpri and gbhtg). Genscan is a general-purpose gene identification program which analyzes genomic DNA sequences from a variety of organisms (See Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1997) J. Mol. Biol. 268:78-94, and Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1998) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 8:346-354). The program concatenates predicted exons to form an assembled cDNA sequence extending from a methionine to a stop codon. The output of Genscan is a FASTA database of polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences. The maximum range of sequence for Genscan to analyze at once was set to 30 kb. To determine which of these Genscan predicted cDNA sequences encode G-protein coupled receptors, the encoded polypeptides were analyzed by querying against PFAM models for G-protein coupled receptors. Potential G-protein coupled receptors were also identified by homology to Incyte cDNA sequences that had been annotated as G-protein coupled receptors. These selected Genscan-predicted sequences were then compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Where necessary, the Genscan-predicted sequences were then edited by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept to correct errors in the sequence predicted by Genscan, such as extra or omitted exons. BLAST analysis was also used to find any Incyte cDNA or public cDNA coverage of the Genscan-predicted sequences, thus providing evidence for transcription. When Incyte cDNA coverage was available, this information was used to correct or confirm the Genscan predicted sequence. Full length polynucleotide sequences were obtained by assembling Genscan-predicted coding sequences with Incyte cDNA sequences and/or public cDNA sequences using the assembly process described in Example III. Alternatively, full length polynucleotide sequences were derived entirely from edited or unedited Genscan-predicted coding sequences.

V. Assembly of Genomic Sequence Data with cDNA Sequence Data

"Stitched" Sequences

Partial cDNA sequences were extended with exons predicted by the Genscan gene identification program described in Example IV. Partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were mapped to genomic DNA and parsed into clusters containing related cDNAs and Genscan exon predictions from one or more genomic sequences. Each cluster was analyzed using an algorithm based on graph theory and dynamic programming to integrate cDNA and genomic information, generating possible splice variants that were subsequently confirmed, edited, or extended to create a full length sequence. Sequence intervals in which the entire length of the interval was present on more than one sequence in the cluster were identified, and intervals thus identified were considered to be equivalent by transitivity. For example, if an interval was present on a cDNA and two genomic sequences, then all three intervals were considered to be equivalent. This process allows unrelated but consecutive genomic sequences to be brought together, bridged by cDNA sequence. Intervals

thus identified were then "stitched" together by the stitching algorithm in the order that they appear along their parent sequences to generate the longest possible sequence, as well as sequence variants. Linkages between intervals which proceed along one type of parent sequence (cDNA to cDNA or genomic sequence to genomic sequence) were given preference over linkages which change parent type (cDNA to genomic sequence). The resultant stitched sequences were translated and compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Incorrect exons predicted by Genscan were corrected by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept. Sequences were further extended with additional cDNA sequences, or by inspection of genomic DNA, when necessary.

"Stretched" Sequences

Partial DNA sequences were extended to full length with an algorithm based on BLAST analysis. First, partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were queried against public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases using the BLAST program. The nearest GenBank protein homolog was then compared by BLAST analysis to either Incyte cDNA sequences or GenScan exon predicted sequences described in Example IV. A chimeric protein was generated by using the resultant high-scoring segment pairs (HSPs) to map the translated sequences onto the GenBank protein homolog. Insertions or deletions may occur in the chimeric protein with respect to the original GenBank protein homolog. The GenBank protein homolog, the chimeric protein, or both were used as probes to search for homologous genomic sequences from the public human genome databases. Partial DNA sequences were therefore "stretched" or extended by the addition of homologous genomic sequences. The resultant stretched sequences were examined to determine whether it contained a complete gene.

VI. Chromosomal Mapping of GCREC Encoding Polynucleotides

The sequences which were used to assemble SEQ ID NO:11-20 were compared with sequences from the Incyte LIFESEQ database and public domain databases using BLAST and other implementations of the Smith-Waterman algorithm. Sequences from these databases that matched SEQ ID NO:11-20 were assembled into clusters of contiguous and overlapping sequences using assembly algorithms such as Phrap (Table 7). Radiation hybrid and genetic mapping data available from public resources such as the Stanford Human Genome Center (SHGC), Whitehead Institute for Genome Research (WIGR), and Généthon were used to determine if any of the clustered sequences had been previously mapped. Inclusion of a mapped sequence in a cluster resulted in the assignment of all sequences of that cluster, including its particular SEQ ID NO., to that map location.

Map locations are represented by ranges, or intervals, of human chromosomes. The map position of an interval, in centiMorgans, is measured relative to the terminus of the chromosome's p-arm. (The centiMorgan (cM) is a unit of measurement based on recombination frequencies between chromosomal markers. On average, 1 cM is roughly equivalent to 1 megabase (Mb) of DNA in

humans, although this can vary widely due to hot and cold spots of recombination.) The cM distances are based on genetic markers mapped by Généthon which provide boundaries for radiation hybrid markers whose sequences were included in each of the clusters. Human genome maps and other resources available to the public, such as the NCBI "GeneMap'99" World Wide Web site
 5 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genemap/), can be employed to determine if previously identified disease genes map within or in proximity to the intervals indicated above.

VII. Analysis of Polynucleotide Expression

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs
 10 from a particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra, ch. 7; Ausubel (1995) supra, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in cDNA databases such as GenBank or LIFESEQ (Incyte Genomics). This analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the
 15 computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

$$\frac{\text{BLAST Score} \times \text{Percent Identity}}{5 \times \text{minimum} \{ \text{length}(\text{Seq. 1}), \text{length}(\text{Seq. 2}) \}}$$

20

The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. The product score is a normalized value between 0 and 100, and is calculated as follows: the BLAST score is multiplied by the percent nucleotide identity and the product is divided by (5 times the length of the shorter of the two sequences). The BLAST score is
 25 calculated by assigning a score of +5 for every base that matches in a high-scoring segment pair (HSP), and -4 for every mismatch. Two sequences may share more than one HSP (separated by gaps). If there is more than one HSP, then the pair with the highest BLAST score is used to calculate the product score. The product score represents a balance between fractional overlap and quality in a BLAST alignment. For example, a product score of 100 is produced only for 100% identity over the
 30 entire length of the shorter of the two sequences being compared. A product score of 70 is produced either by 100% identity and 70% overlap at one end, or by 88% identity and 100% overlap at the other. A product score of 50 is produced either by 100% identity and 50% overlap at one end, or 79% identity and 100% overlap.

Alternatively, polynucleotide sequences encoding GCREC are analyzed with respect to the
 35 tissue sources from which they were derived. For example, some full length sequences are

assembled, at least in part, with overlapping Incyte cDNA sequences (see Example III). Each cDNA sequence is derived from a cDNA library constructed from a human tissue. Each human tissue is classified into one of the following organ/tissue categories: cardiovascular system; connective tissue; digestive system; embryonic structures; endocrine system; exocrine glands; genitalia, female; genitalia, male; germ cells; hemic and immune system; liver; musculoskeletal system; nervous system; pancreas; respiratory system; sense organs; skin; stomatognathic system; unclassified/mixed; or urinary tract. The number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Similarly, each human tissue is classified into one of the following disease/condition categories: cancer, cell line, developmental, inflammation, neurological, trauma, cardiovascular, pooled, and other, and the number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. The resulting percentages reflect the tissue- and disease-specific expression of cDNA encoding GCREC. cDNA sequences and cDNA library/tissue information are found in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA).

VIII. Extension of GCREC Encoding Polynucleotides

Full length polynucleotide sequences were also produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer was synthesized to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68°C to about 72°C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing Mg^{2+} , $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, and 2-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100 μ l PICOGREEN

quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 0.5 μ l of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5 μ l to 10 μ l aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1 % agarose gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviJI cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent *E. coli* cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, and individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethylsulfoxide (1:2, v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems).

In like manner, full length polynucleotide sequences are verified using the above procedure or are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the above procedure along with oligonucleotides designed for such extension, and an appropriate genomic library.

IX. Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:11-20 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base pairs, is specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide fragments. Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250 μ Ci of

[γ -³²P] adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing 10⁷ counts per minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase I, Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

X. Microarrays

The linkage or synthesis of array elements upon a microarray can be achieved utilizing photolithography, piezoelectric printing (ink-jet printing, See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, supra), mechanical microspotting technologies, and derivatives thereof. The substrate in each of the aforementioned technologies should be uniform and solid with a non-porous surface (Skena (1999), supra). Suggested substrates include silicon, silica, glass slides, glass chips, and silicon wafers. Alternatively, a procedure analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced using available methods and machines well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and may contain any appropriate number of elements. (See, e.g., Skena, M. et al. (1995) Science 270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) Genome Res. 6:639-645; Marshall, A. and J. Hodgson (1998) Nat. Biotechnol. 16:27-31.)

Full length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments or oligomers thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments or oligomers suitable for hybridization can be selected using software well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). The array elements are hybridized with polynucleotides in a biological sample. The polynucleotides in the biological sample are conjugated to a fluorescent label or other molecular tag for ease of detection. After hybridization, nonhybridized nucleotides from the biological sample are removed, and a fluorescence scanner is used to detect hybridization at each array element. Alternatively, laser desorption and mass spectrometry may be used for detection of hybridization. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each polynucleotide which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed. In one embodiment, microarray preparation and usage is described in detail below.

Tissue or Cell Sample Preparation

Total RNA is isolated from tissue samples using the guanidinium thiocyanate method and poly(A)⁺ RNA is purified using the oligo-(dT) cellulose method. Each poly(A)⁺ RNA sample is reverse transcribed using MMLV reverse-transcriptase, 0.05 pg/ μ l oligo-(dT) primer (21mer), 1X first strand buffer, 0.03 units/ μ l RNase inhibitor, 500 μ M dATP, 500 μ M dGTP, 500 μ M dTTP, 40 μ M dCTP, 40 μ M dCTP-Cy3 (BDS) or dCTP-Cy5 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). The reverse transcription reaction is performed in a 25 ml volume containing 200 ng poly(A)⁺ RNA with GEMBRIGHT kits (Incyte). Specific control poly(A)⁺ RNAs are synthesized by in vitro transcription from non-coding yeast genomic DNA. After incubation at 37°C for 2 hr, each reaction sample (one with Cy3 and another with Cy5 labeling) is treated with 2.5 ml of 0.5M sodium hydroxide and incubated for 20 minutes at 85°C to stop the reaction and degrade the RNA. Samples are purified using two successive CHROMA SPIN 30 gel filtration spin columns (CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc. (CLONTECH), Palo Alto CA) and after combining, both reaction samples are ethanol precipitated using 1 ml of glycogen (1 mg/ml), 60 ml sodium acetate, and 300 ml of 100% ethanol. The sample is then dried to completion using a SpeedVAC (Savant Instruments Inc., Holbrook NY) and resuspended in 14 μ l 5X SSC/0.2% SDS.

Microarray Preparation

Sequences of the present invention are used to generate array elements. Each array element is amplified from bacterial cells containing vectors with cloned cDNA inserts. PCR amplification uses primers complementary to the vector sequences flanking the cDNA insert. Array elements are amplified in thirty cycles of PCR from an initial quantity of 1-2 ng to a final quantity greater than 5 μ g. Amplified array elements are then purified using SEPHACRYL-400 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

Purified array elements are immobilized on polymer-coated glass slides. Glass microscope slides (Corning) are cleaned by ultrasound in 0.1% SDS and acetone, with extensive distilled water washes between and after treatments. Glass slides are etched in 4% hydrofluoric acid (VWR Scientific Products Corporation (VWR), West Chester PA), washed extensively in distilled water, and coated with 0.05% aminopropyl silane (Sigma) in 95% ethanol. Coated slides are cured in a 110°C oven.

Array elements are applied to the coated glass substrate using a procedure described in US Patent No. 5,807,522, incorporated herein by reference. 1 μ l of the array element DNA, at an average concentration of 100 ng/ μ l, is loaded into the open capillary printing element by a high-speed robotic apparatus. The apparatus then deposits about 5 nl of array element sample per slide.

Microarrays are UV-crosslinked using a STRATALINKER UV-crosslinker (Stratagene).

Microarrays are washed at room temperature once in 0.2% SDS and three times in distilled water. Non-specific binding sites are blocked by incubation of microarrays in 0.2% casein in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) (Tropix, Inc., Bedford MA) for 30 minutes at 60°C followed by washes in 0.2% SDS and distilled water as before.

5 **Hybridization**

Hybridization reactions contain 9 µl of sample mixture consisting of 0.2 µg each of Cy3 and Cy5 labeled cDNA synthesis products in 5X SSC, 0.2% SDS hybridization buffer. The sample mixture is heated to 65°C for 5 minutes and is aliquoted onto the microarray surface and covered with an 1.8 cm² coverslip. The arrays are transferred to a waterproof chamber having a cavity just slightly larger than a microscope slide. The chamber is kept at 100% humidity internally by the addition of 140 µl of 5X SSC in a corner of the chamber. The chamber containing the arrays is incubated for about 6.5 hours at 60°C. The arrays are washed for 10 min at 45°C in a first wash buffer (1X SSC, 0.1% SDS), three times for 10 minutes each at 45°C in a second wash buffer (0.1X SSC), and dried.

15 **Detection**

Reporter-labeled hybridization complexes are detected with a microscope equipped with an Innova 70 mixed gas 10 W laser (Coherent, Inc., Santa Clara CA) capable of generating spectral lines at 488 nm for excitation of Cy3 and at 632 nm for excitation of Cy5. The excitation laser light is focused on the array using a 20X microscope objective (Nikon, Inc., Melville NY). The slide containing the array is placed on a computer-controlled X-Y stage on the microscope and raster-scanned past the objective. The 1.8 cm x 1.8 cm array used in the present example is scanned with a resolution of 20 micrometers.

In two separate scans, a mixed gas multiline laser excites the two fluorophores sequentially. Emitted light is split, based on wavelength, into two photomultiplier tube detectors (PMT R1477, Hamamatsu Photonics Systems, Bridgewater NJ) corresponding to the two fluorophores. Appropriate filters positioned between the array and the photomultiplier tubes are used to filter the signals. The emission maxima of the fluorophores used are 565 nm for Cy3 and 650 nm for Cy5. Each array is typically scanned twice, one scan per fluorophore using the appropriate filters at the laser source, although the apparatus is capable of recording the spectra from both fluorophores simultaneously.

30 The sensitivity of the scans is typically calibrated using the signal intensity generated by a cDNA control species added to the sample mixture at a known concentration. A specific location on the array contains a complementary DNA sequence, allowing the intensity of the signal at that location to be correlated with a weight ratio of hybridizing species of 1:100,000. When two samples from different sources (e.g., representing test and control cells), each labeled with a different

fluorophore, are hybridized to a single array for the purpose of identifying genes that are differentially expressed, the calibration is done by labeling samples of the calibrating cDNA with the two fluorophores and adding identical amounts of each to the hybridization mixture.

The output of the photomultiplier tube is digitized using a 12-bit RTI-835H analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion board (Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood MA) installed in an IBM-compatible PC computer. The digitized data are displayed as an image where the signal intensity is mapped using a linear 20-color transformation to a pseudocolor scale ranging from blue (low signal) to red (high signal). The data is also analyzed quantitatively. Where two different fluorophores are excited and measured simultaneously, the data are first corrected for optical crosstalk (due to overlapping emission spectra) between the fluorophores using each fluorophore's emission spectrum.

A grid is superimposed over the fluorescence signal image such that the signal from each spot is centered in each element of the grid. The fluorescence signal within each element is then integrated to obtain a numerical value corresponding to the average intensity of the signal. The software used for signal analysis is the GEMTOOLS gene expression analysis program (Incyte).

XI. Complementary Polynucleotides

Sequences complementary to the GCREC-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring GCREC. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of GCREC. To inhibit transcription, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the GCREC-encoding transcript.

XII. Expression of GCREC

Expression and purification of GCREC is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression systems. For expression of GCREC in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the *trp-lac* (*tac*) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the *lac* operator regulatory element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3). Antibiotic resistant bacteria express GCREC upon induction with isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Expression of GCREC in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant Autographica californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is

replaced with cDNA encoding GCREC by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Sf9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases.

- 5 Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945.)

In most expression systems, GCREC is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione S-transferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from *Schistosoma japonicum*, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from GCREC at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, *supra*, ch. 10 and 16). Purified GCREC obtained by these methods can be used directly in the assays shown in Examples XVI, XVII, and XVIII, where applicable.

20 XIII. Functional Assays

GCREC function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding GCREC at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include PCMV SPORT (Life Technologies) and PCR3.1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), both of which contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. 5-10 μ g of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome formulations or electroporation. 1-2 μ g of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP; Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser optics-based technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the apoptotic state of the cells and other cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA

with propidium iodide; changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) Flow Cytometry, Oxford, New York NY.

The influence of GCREC on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding GCREC and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY). mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding GCREC and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern analysis or microarray techniques.

XIV. Production of GCREC Specific Antibodies

GCREC substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) *Methods Enzymol.* 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize rabbits and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.

Alternatively, the GCREC amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software (DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra, ch. 11.)

Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems) using Fmoc chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra.) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for antipeptide and anti-GCREC activity by, for example, binding the peptide or GCREC to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-iodinated goat anti-rabbit IgG.

XV. Purification of Naturally Occurring GCREC Using Specific Antibodies

Naturally occurring or recombinant GCREC is substantially purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for GCREC. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling anti-GCREC antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as

CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing GCREC are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of GCREC (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/GCREC binding (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and GCREC is collected.

XVI. Identification of Molecules Which Interact with GCREC

Molecules which interact with GCREC may include agonists and antagonists, as well as molecules involved in signal transduction, such as G proteins. GCREC, or a fragment thereof, is labeled with ^{125}I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) *Biochem. J.* 133:529-539.) A fragment of GCREC includes, for example, a fragment comprising one or more of the three extracellular loops, the extracellular N-terminal region, or the third intracellular loop. Candidate molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled GCREC, washed, and any wells with labeled GCREC complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of GCREC are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of GCREC with the candidate ligand molecules.

Alternatively, molecules interacting with GCREC are analyzed using the yeast two-hybrid system as described in Fields, S. and O. Song (1989) *Nature* 340:245-246, or using commercially available kits based on the two-hybrid system, such as the MATCHMAKER system (Clontech). GCREC may also be used in the PATHCALLING process (CuraGen Corp., New Haven CT) which employs the yeast two-hybrid system in a high-throughput manner to determine all interactions between the proteins encoded by two large libraries of genes (Nandabalan, K. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,057,101).

Potential GCREC agonists or antagonists may be tested for activation or inhibition of GCREC receptor activity using the assays described in sections XVII and XVIII. Candidate molecules may be selected from known GPCR agonists or antagonists, peptide libraries, or combinatorial chemical libraries.

Methods for detecting interactions of GCREC with intracellular signal transduction molecules such as G proteins are based on the premise that internal segments or cytoplasmic domains from an orphan G protein-coupled seven transmembrane receptor may be exchanged with the analogous domains of a known G protein-coupled seven transmembrane receptor and used to identify the G-proteins and downstream signaling pathways activated by the orphan receptor domains (Kobilka, B.K. et al. (1988) *Science* 240:1310-1316). In an analogous fashion, domains of the orphan receptor may be cloned as a portion of a fusion protein and used in binding assays to demonstrate

interactions with specific G proteins. Studies have shown that the third intracellular loop of G protein-coupled seven transmembrane receptors is important for G protein interaction and signal transduction (Conklin, B.R. et al. (1993) Cell 73:631-641). For example, the DNA fragment corresponding to the third intracellular loop of GCREC may be amplified by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and subcloned into a fusion vector such as pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech). The construct is transformed into an appropriate bacterial host, induced, and the fusion protein is purified from the cell lysate by glutathione-Sepharose 4B (Pharmacia Biotech) affinity chromatography.

For in vitro binding assays, cell extracts containing G proteins are prepared by extraction with 50 mM Tris, pH 7.8, 1 mM EGTA, 5 mM MgCl₂, 20 mM CHAPS, 20% glycerol, 10 µg of both aprotinin and leupeptin, and 20 µl of 50 mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. The lysate is incubated on ice for 45 min with constant stirring, centrifuged at 23,000 g for 15 min at 4°C, and the supernatant is collected. 750 µg of cell extract is incubated with glutathione S-transferase (GST) fusion protein beads for 2 h at 4°C. The GST beads are washed five times with phosphate-buffered saline. Bound G subunits are detected by [³²P]ADP-ribosylation with pertussis or cholera toxins. The reactions are terminated by the addition of SDS sample buffer (4.6% (w/v) SDS, 10% (v/v) β-mercaptoethanol, 20% (w/v) glycerol, 95.2 mM Tris-HCl, pH 6.8, 0.01% (w/v) bromphenol blue). The [³²P]ADP-labeled proteins are separated on 10% SDS-PAGE gels, and autoradiographed. The separated proteins in these gels are transferred to nitrocellulose paper, blocked with blotto (5% nonfat dried milk, 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 2 mM CaCl₂, 80 mM NaCl, 0.02% NaN₃, and 0.2% Nonidet P-40) for 1 hour at room temperature, followed by incubation for 1.5 hours with Gα subtype selective antibodies (1:500; Calbiochem-Novabiochem). After three washes, blots are incubated with horseradish peroxidase (HRP)-conjugated goat anti-rabbit immunoglobulin (1:2000, Cappel, Westchester PA) and visualized by the chemiluminescence-based ECL method (Amersham Corp.).

XVII. Demonstration of GCREC Activity

An assay for GCREC activity measures the expression of GCREC on the cell surface. cDNA encoding GCREC is transfected into an appropriate mammalian cell line. Cell surface proteins are labeled with biotin as described (de la Fuente, M.A. et al. (1997) Blood 90:2398-2405). Immunoprecipitations are performed using GCREC-specific antibodies, and immunoprecipitated samples are analyzed using sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) and immunoblotting techniques. The ratio of labeled immunoprecipitant to unlabeled immunoprecipitant is proportional to the amount of GCREC expressed on the cell surface.

In the alternative, an assay for GCREC activity is based on a prototypical assay for ligand/receptor-mediated modulation of cell proliferation. This assay measures the rate of DNA synthesis in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. A plasmid containing polynucleotides encoding GCREC is

added to quiescent 3T3 cultured cells using transfection methods well known in the art. The transiently transfected cells are then incubated in the presence of [³H]thymidine, a radioactive DNA precursor molecule. Varying amounts of GCREC ligand are then added to the cultured cells. Incorporation of [³H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA is measured over an appropriate time interval using a radioisotope counter, and the amount incorporated is directly proportional to the amount of newly synthesized DNA. A linear dose-response curve over at least a hundred-fold GCREC ligand concentration range is indicative of receptor activity. One unit of activity per milliliter is defined as the concentration of GCREC producing a 50% response level, where 100% represents maximal incorporation of [³H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA (McKay, I. and I. Leigh, eds. (1993) Growth Factors: A Practical Approach, Oxford University Press, New York NY, p. 73.)

In a further alternative, the assay for GCREC activity is based upon the ability of GPCR family proteins to modulate G protein-activated second messenger signal transduction pathways (e.g., cAMP; Gaudin, P. et al. (1998) *J. Biol. Chem.* 273:4990-4996). A plasmid encoding full length GCREC is transfected into a mammalian cell line (e.g., Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) or human embryonic kidney (HEK-293) cell lines) using methods well-known in the art. Transfected cells are grown in 12-well trays in culture medium for 48 hours, then the culture medium is discarded, and the attached cells are gently washed with PBS. The cells are then incubated in culture medium with or without ligand for 30 minutes, then the medium is removed and cells lysed by treatment with 1 M perchloric acid. The cAMP levels in the lysate are measured by radioimmunoassay using methods well-known in the art. Changes in the levels of cAMP in the lysate from cells exposed to ligand compared to those without ligand are proportional to the amount of GCREC present in the transfected cells.

To measure changes in inositol phosphate levels, the cells are grown in 24-well plates containing 1×10^5 cells/well and incubated with inositol-free media and [³H]myoinositol, 2 μ Ci/well, for 48 hr. The culture medium is removed, and the cells washed with buffer containing 10 mM LiCl followed by addition of ligand. The reaction is stopped by addition of perchloric acid. Inositol phosphates are extracted and separated on Dowex AG1-X8 (Bio-Rad) anion exchange resin, and the total labeled inositol phosphates counted by liquid scintillation. Changes in the levels of labeled inositol phosphate from cells exposed to ligand compared to those without ligand are proportional to the amount of GCREC present in the transfected cells.

XVIII. Identification of GCREC Ligands

GCREC is expressed in a eukaryotic cell line such as CHO (Chinese Hamster Ovary) or HEK (Human Embryonic Kidney) 293 which have a good history of GPCR expression and which contain a wide range of G-proteins allowing for functional coupling of the expressed GCREC to downstream

effectors. The transformed cells are assayed for activation of the expressed receptors in the presence of candidate ligands. Activity is measured by changes in intracellular second messengers, such as cyclic AMP or Ca^{2+} . These may be measured directly using standard methods well known in the art, or by the use of reporter gene assays in which a luminescent protein (e.g. firefly luciferase or green fluorescent protein) is under the transcriptional control of a promoter responsive to the stimulation of protein kinase C by the activated receptor (Milligan, G. et al. (1996) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 17:235-237). Assay technologies are available for both of these second messenger systems to allow high throughput readout in multi-well plate format, such as the adenylyl cyclase activation FlashPlate Assay (NEN Life Sciences Products), or fluorescent Ca^{2+} indicators such as Fluo-4 AM (Molecular Probes) in combination with the FLIPR fluorimetric plate reading system (Molecular Devices). In cases where the physiologically relevant second messenger pathway is not known, GCREC may be coexpressed with the G-proteins $\text{G}_{\alpha 15/16}$ which have been demonstrated to couple to a wide range of G-proteins (Offermanns, S. and M.I. Simon (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:15175-15180), in order to funnel the signal transduction of the GCREC through a pathway involving phospholipase C and Ca^{2+} mobilization. Alternatively, GCREC may be expressed in engineered yeast systems which lack endogenous GPCRs, thus providing the advantage of a null background for GCREC activation screening. These yeast systems substitute a human GPCR and G_α protein for the corresponding components of the endogenous yeast pheromone receptor pathway. Downstream signaling pathways are also modified so that the normal yeast response to the signal is converted to positive growth on selective media or to reporter gene expression (Broach, J.R. and J. Thorner (1996) Nature 384 (supp.):14-16). The receptors are screened against putative ligands including known GPCR ligands and other naturally occurring bioactive molecules. Biological extracts from tissues, biological fluids and cell supernatants are also screened.

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

Table 1

Incyte Project ID	Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polynucleotide ID
7474927	1	7474927CD1	11	7474927CB1
7475194	2	7475194CD1	12	7475194CB1
7475203	3	7475203CD1	13	7475203CB1
7474987	4	7474987CD1	14	7474987CB1
5617631	5	5617631CD1	15	5617631CB1
7472098	6	7472098CD1	16	7472098CB1
7476775	7	7476775CD1	17	7476775CB1
7477937	8	7477937CD1	18	7477937CB1
7476798	9	7476798CD1	19	7476798CB1
7477889	10	7477889CD1	20	7477889CB1

Table 2

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	GenBank ID NO:	Probability Score	GenBank Homolog
1	7474927CD1	g3892596 g10732802	6.20E-26 0	[Mus musculus] pheromone receptor 2 (seven domain GPCR)
2	7475194CD1	g683747	2.10E-100	[Homo sapiens] vomeronasal receptor 1
				[Homo sapiens] extracellular calcium-sensing receptor (GPCR) (Garrett, J.E. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:12919-12925)
3	7475203CD1	g13936377 g12745520 g1836094	0 0 1.70E-110	[Mus musculus] taste receptor T1R3
				[Mus musculus] putative sweet taste receptor T1R1
4	7474987CD1	g6691938 g7638409	7.20E-85 4.60E-67	[Homo sapiens] novel 7 transmembrane receptor
				[Mus musculus] olfactory receptor P2 (Zheng, C. et al. (2000) Neuron 26:81-91)
5	5617631CD1	g7638409	2.20E-67	[Mus musculus] olfactory receptor P2 (Zheng, C. et al. (2000) Neuron 26:81-91)
		g12007428 g11908221 g4761598	8.00E-73 1.00E-89 3.70E-81	[Mus musculus] B5 olfactory receptor
6	7472098CD1			[Mus musculus] MOR 3'Beta6
				[Mus musculus] MOR 3'Beta2 (Bulger, M. et al. (1999) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:5129-5134)
7	7476775CD1	g4680254	1.10E-145	[Mus musculus] odorant receptor S1
8	7477937CD1	g2765660	5.90E-76	[Gallus gallus] chick olfactory receptor 7 (Nef, S. and P. Nef. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:4766-4771)
9	7476798CD1	g12007423 g7638409	2.00E-81 8.90E-73	[Mus musculus] T2 olfactory receptor
				[Mus musculus] olfactory receptor P2
10	7477889CD1	g7638409	2.80E-62	[Mus musculus] olfactory receptor P2

Table 3

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
1	7474927CD1	353	T5, S164, S200, S209, S213, S217, S258, S262, T341	N117, N183, N198, N256	RECEPTOR PHEROMONE, G-PROTEIN COUPLED VN1 VN2 VN3 VN7 VN4 VN5: PD009900: I73-F335 G-protein coupled receptor: BL00237C: S266-L292	BLAST- PRODOM BLIMPS- BLOCKS
2	7475194CD1	863	T102, T153, S175, S189, S214, S289, S293, S477, T480, S539, S562, S570, S678,	N85, N130, N264, N285, N380, N411, N432, N475, N748	Metabotropic glutamate GPCR signature: PR00248A: K32-G44; PR00248B: G69-N84; PR00248C: N84-C103; PR00248D: V141-Y167; PR00248E: L174-Q193; PR00248F: Q193-V209; PR00248G: V209-F226; PR00248H: S607-C629; PR00248J: A692-P715; PR00248K: T747-N770; PR00248L: N770-P791; PR00592D: N130-G143; PR00592E: D215-C236 Transmembrane domains: L581-F601; L617-F635; A692-L711 Receptor family ligand binding region (ANF_receptor): V61-D470	BLIMPS- BLOCKS BLAST- PRODOM BLAST-DOMO MOTIFS

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
3	7475203CD1	841	T5, S28, T60, S67, T115, T149, S177, S216, S275, T293, Y341, T650, S663, S781, S830, T835	N87, N88, N95, N291, N479, N529, N822	G-protein coupled receptor: BL00979A: H74-L121; BL00979B: T149-V196; BL00979C: E197-L228; BL00979G: V428-D455; BL00979I: P493-H513; BL00979K: A573-L619; BL00979L: Y620-F660; BL00979M: L733-Y783; BL00979N: Y787-S823 Metabotropic glutamate GPCR signature: PR00248A: P35-H47; PR00248B: G72-N87; PR00248C: N87-C106; PR00248D: V143-Y169; PR00248E: L176-Q195; PR00248F: Q195-I211; PR00248G: I211-L228; PR00248H: T594-S616; PR00248I: A639-F660; PR00248J: A679-T702; PR00248K: Y734-N757; PR00248L: N757-T778	BLIMPS-BLOCKS
					Signal peptide: M1-S25 Signal cleavage: M1-S25 Transmembrane domains: V569-W590; L681-W701; T763-Y783 Receptor family ligand binding region (ANF_receptor): C66-E480 7 transmembrane receptor (metabotropic (7tm_3)): A572-N822 RECEPTOR, G-PROTEIN COUPLED; TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN; PHEROMONE PRECURSOR; SIGNAL METABOTROPIC GLUTAMATE GPCR: PD001315: V569-N822 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS FAMILY 3: DM00837 P35384 1-894: L363-S830	SIGPEPT SPSCAN HMME HMME-PFAM HMME-PFAM BLAST- PRODOM BLAST-DOMO

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
4	7474987CD1	309	T47 S65 S186 S265 T17 T222 S288 T307	N3 N63 N87 N88	transmembrane domains: I27-I46; I195-I214 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family): G39-Y287 G-protein coupled receptor: BL00237A: N88-P127; BL00237C: S16-L42; BL00237D: P279-K295 G-protein coupled receptors signature: F100-V145 G_Protein_Receptor: A108-I124 Olfactory receptor signature: PR00245A: V57-K78; PR00245B: F175-E189; PR00245C: Y236-T251; PR00245D: I271-F282; PR00245E: S288-I302 Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature: PR00237A: L24-T48; PR00237B: V57-K78; PR00237C: L102-I124; PR00237E: L197-F220; PR00237F: E194-H218; PR00237G: A269-K295 RECEPTOR OLFACTORY PROTEIN G-PROTEIN COUPLED TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921: L164-L244 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DM00013 P23274 18-306: L28-L298 DM00013 S29707 18-306: L28-L301 DM00013 P23266 17-306: I27-L298 DM00013 P23269 15-304: L28-L298	HMWER HMWER-PFAM BLIMPS-BLOCKS PROFILESCAN MOTIFS BLIMPS-PRINTS BLIMPS-PRINTS BLAST-PRODROM BLAST-DOMO

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
5	5617631CD1	317	S22, S50, S68, S138, S164, S189, S233, S292	N4	<p>Olfactory receptor signature: PR00245A: M60-Q81; PR00245B: F178-D192; PR00245C: F239-T254; PR00245D: F275-C286; PR00245E: S292-L306</p> <p>OLFACTORY RECEPTOR PROTEIN, RECEPTOR-LIKE G-PROTEIN COUPLED TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN, MULTI-GENE FAMILY: PD149621: T247-R308</p> <p>G-protein Receptor: A111-I127</p> <p>G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS: DM00013 P23270 18-311: R24-L306</p> <p>Signal cleavage: M1-A40</p> <p>Transmembrane domain: A25-I48; M60-I79; F195-T215</p> <p>7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family), 7tm_1: M41-Y291</p> <p>G-protein coupled receptor: BL00237A: H91-P130; BL00237D: T283-K299</p> <p>G-protein coupled receptors signature: Y103-T148</p>	<p>BLIMPS-PRINTS</p> <p>BLAST-PRODOM</p> <p>MOTIFS</p> <p>BLAST-DOMO</p> <p>SPSCAN</p> <p>HMMER</p> <p>HMMER-PFAM</p> <p>BLIMPS-BLOCKS</p> <p>PROFILESCAN</p>
6	7472098CD1	317	S180, T191	N44	<p>G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS: DM00013 G45774 18-309: P20-L306</p> <p>PUTATIVE G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR, RALC: PD170483: I251-I312</p> <p>Transmembrane domain: F207-F225, M36-R55</p> <p>7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family), 7tm_1: G43-Y295</p> <p>G-protein coupled receptor: BL00237A: C92-P131 ;BL00237C: E235-S261; BL00237D: P287-R303</p>	<p>BLAST-DOMO</p> <p>BLAST-PRODOM</p> <p>HMMER</p> <p>HMMER-PFAM</p> <p>BLIMPS-BLOCKS</p>

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
6					Olfactory receptor signature: PR00245A: M61-K82; PR00245B: S180-D194; PR00245C: L279-L290	BLIMPS-PRINTS
7	7476775CD1	324	T147 T301	N12	Transmembrane domain: I35-G51 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family): G51-Y300 G-protein coupled receptors signature: Y112-F157 G-protein coupled receptor motif: T120-I136 G-protein coupled receptor signatures: BL00237A: K100-P139 BL00237C: R245-S271 BL00237D: T292-K308	HMMER HMMER-PFAM ProfileScan MOTIFS BLIMPS-BLOCKS
					Olfactory receptor signatures: PR00245A: M69-N90 PR00245B: F187-P201 PR00245C: F248-G263 PR00245D: L284-F295 PR00245E: T301-L315	BLIMPS-PRINTS
					G-protein coupled receptor: DM00013 P23270 18-311: F27-L315	BLAST-DOMO
					G-protein coupled receptor: DM00013 P23267 20-309: F27-L315	BLAST-DOMO
					G-protein coupled receptor: DM00013 P23266 17-306: Q34-L315	BLAST-DOMO
					G-protein coupled receptor: DM00013 P30955 18-305: F38-L315	BLAST-DOMO
					Olfactory G-protein coupled receptor: PD000921: L176-V256	BLAST-PRODROM
					Olfactory G-protein coupled receptor: PD149621: V257-L315	BLAST-PRODROM
					G-Protein_Receptor: T110-I126	MOTIFS
8	7477937CD1	322	S164 S232 S291 S316 S67 T237 T315	N5	G-protein coupled receptors signature: Y102-V147	PROFILESCAN

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
8					Visual pigments (opsins) retinal binding site opsin.prf: S263-R318 signal peptide: M136-T155 transmembrane domains: A25-T47, I92-M118, V197-I221 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) 7tm_1: G41-Y290 G-protein coupled receptor domain: BL00237: Q90-P129, F200-F211, T195-I221, T282-K298 Olfactory receptor signature PR00245: M59-L80, F177-R191, F238-G253, I274-L285, S291-M305 OLFACTORY RECEPTOR PROTEIN PD000921: L166-L245, PD149621: V247-K308 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DM00013 P23274 18-306: E22-M305 7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) 7tm_1: G40-Y289 G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DM00013 S29707 18-306: V17-L300 RECEPTOR OLFACTORY RECEPTORLIKE GPROTEIN COUPLED TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921: I165-L244 OLFACTORY RECEPTOR RECEPTORLIKE GPROTEIN COUPLED TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN MULTIGENE FAMILY PD149621: T245-R306 G-protein coupled receptor BL00237: K89-P128, T281-M297	PROFILES-SCAN HMMER HMMER HMMER-PFAM BLIMPS-BLOCKS BLIMPS-PRINTS BLAST-PRODROM BLAST-DOMO HMMER-PFAM BLAST-DOMO BLAST-PRODROM BLAST-PRODROM BLIMPS-BLOCKS
9	7476798CD1	312	S136 S20 S263 S266 S290 S304 S309 S66 T7	N41 N5 N88		

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
9					<p>Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily PR00237: F25-F49, M58-K79, F103-I125, M139-V160, V198-L221, A236-R260, K271-M297</p> <p>Olfactory receptor signature PR00245: M58-K79, F176-D190, Y237-A252, L273-L284, S290-S304</p> <p>G-protein coupled receptors signature: F101-T145</p> <p>transmem_domain: F25-F49, F199-G218</p> <p>G_Protein_Receptor: A109-I125</p>	BLIMPS-PRINTS
10	7477889CD1	319	S294 S71	N9	<p>7 transmembrane receptor (rhodopsin family) 7tm_1: G45-Y293</p> <p>G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS DM00013 P23270 18-311: L29-H309</p> <p>RECEPTOR OLFACTORY RECEPTORLIKE GPROTEIN COUPLED TRANSMEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN MULTIGENE FAMILY PD000921: L170-L248</p> <p>G-protein coupled receptor BL00237: K94-P133, E235-M261, A285-K301</p> <p>Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily PR00237: L63-K84, F108-I130, V202-I225, A240-R264, T275-K301</p> <p>Olfactory receptor signature PR00245: L63-K84, I181-D195, F241-G256, S294-F308</p> <p>G-protein coupled receptors signature: Y106-G156</p> <p>transmembrane domains: G28-I51, V211-M231</p> <p>G_Protein_Receptor: T114-I130</p>	<p>BLIMPS-PRINTS</p> <p>PROFILESKAN</p> <p>HMMER</p> <p>MOTIFS</p> <p>HMMER-PFAM</p> <p>BLAST-DOMO</p> <p>BLAST-PRODOM</p> <p>BLIMPS-BLOCKS</p> <p>BLIMPS-PRINTS</p> <p>BLIMPS-PRINTS</p> <p>PROFILESKAN</p> <p>HMMER</p> <p>MOTIFS</p>

Table 4

Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polynucleotide ID	Sequence Length	Selected Fragments	Sequence Fragments	5' Position	3' Position
11	7474927CB1	2245	755-1136, 1-643, 2090-2116, 1-1710	5805033T6 (BONRFET03) 7673613H1 (FIBPFEC01) 5805033F6 (BONRFET03) 55012833H1 6939423H1 (FTUBTUR01) FL7474927_g2822142_g4995709 7669623H1 (NOSEDIC02) FL7475194_g7523967_000013_g5809686	1704 1465 1711 1 1129 394 2123 1	2168 1986 2245 780 1492 1455 2729 2592
12	7475194CB1	2729	1276-1513, 1-1175, 1622-2182, 2454-2729			
13	7475203CB1	2759	1672-1979, 1-608, 2089-2197, 740-1464, 2738-2759	55002220H2 55002212H2 55002204H2 GBI:g7669574_edit g5110689 55002204J2 GNN.g7283250_000011_008	1409 1 1319 53 2292 2229 1	2048 553 1965 2578 2759 2753 945
14	7474987CB1	945	555-639, 918-945			
15	5617631CB1	1511	1115-1154, 1-663, 1478-1511	6036056F8 (PITUNOT06) FL5617631-g7157997_000060-g66691937 71700159V1 FL7472098CB1_00001	389 558 1 1	1119 1511 528 954
16	7472098CB1	954	1-106, 496-656			
17	7476775CB1	975	1-51, 573-975	GNN:g7838156_edit	1	975
18	7477937CB1	969	920-969	GNN.g8568403_000027_002	1	969
19	7476798CB1	939	1-838, 885-939	GNN.g8052176_000007_002	1	939
20	7477889CB1	960	1-24, 594-655, 810-960	GNN.g8570522_024.edit	1	960

Table 5

Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Project ID	Representative Library
11	7474927CB1	BONRFET03
12	7475194CB1	NOSEDIC02
15	5617631CB1	THYMNOR02

Table 6

Library	Vector	Library Description
BONRFET03	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from rib bone tissue removed from a Caucasian male fetus who died from Patau's syndrome (trisomy 13) at 20-weeks' gestation.
NOSEDIC02	PSPORT1	This large size fractionated library was constructed using RNA isolated from nasal polyp tissue.
THYMNOR02	pINCY	The library was constructed using RNA isolated from thymus tissue removed from a 2-year-old Caucasian female during a thymectomy and patch closure of left atrioventricular fistula. Pathology indicated there was no gross abnormality of the thymus. The patient presented with congenital heart abnormalities. Patient history included double inlet left ventricle and a rudimentary right ventricle, pulmonary hypertension, cyanosis, subaortic stenosis, seizures, and a fracture of the skull base. Family history included reflux neuropathy.

Table 7

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ABI FACTURA	A program that removes vector sequences and masks ambiguous bases in nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
ABI/PARACEL FDF	A Fast Data Finder useful in comparing and annotating amino acid or nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Paracel Inc., Pasadena, CA.	Mismatch <50%
ABI AutoAssembler	A program that assembles nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
BLAST	A Basic Local Alignment Search Tool useful in sequence similarity search for amino acid and nucleic acid sequences. BLAST includes five functions: blastp, blastn, blastx, tblastn, and tblastx.	Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410; Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402.	ESTs: Probability value= 1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: Probability value= 1.0E-10 or less
FASTA	A Pearson and Lipman algorithm that searches for similarity between a query sequence and a group of sequences of the same type. FASTA comprises at least five functions: fasta, tfasta, fastx, tfastx, and ssearch.	Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:2444-2448; Pearson, W.R. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 183:63-98; and Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489.	ESTs: fasta E value=1.06E-6 Assembled ESTs: fasta Identity= 95% or greater and Match length=200 bases or greater; fastx E value=1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: fastx score=100 or greater
BLIMPS	A BLocks IMProved Searcher that matches a sequence against those in BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM databases to search for gene families, sequence homology, and structural fingerprint regions.	Henikoff, S. and J.G. Henikoff (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:6565-6572; Henikoff, J.G. and S. Henikoff (1996) Methods Enzymol. 266:88-105; and Attwood, T.K. et al. (1997) J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 37:417-424.	Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less
HMMER	An algorithm for searching a query sequence against hidden Markov model (HMM)-based databases of protein family consensus sequences, such as PFAM.	Krogh, A. et al. (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 235:1501-1531; Sonnhammer, E.L.L. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 26:320-322; Durbin, R. et al. (1998) Our World View, in a Nutshell, Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. 1-350.	PFAM hits: Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less Signal peptide hits: Score= 0 or greater

Table 7 (cont.)

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ProfileScan	An algorithm that searches for structural and sequence motifs in protein sequences that match sequence patterns defined in Prosite.	Gribskov, M. et al. (1988) CABIOS 4:61-66; Gribskov, M. et al. (1989) Methods Enzymol. 183:146-159; Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221.	Normalized quality score \geq GCG-specified "HIGH" value for that particular Prosite motif. Generally, score=1.4-2.1.
Phred	A base-calling algorithm that examines automated sequencer traces with high sensitivity and probability.	Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:186-194.	
Phrap	A Phils Revised Assembly Program including SWAT and CrossMatch, programs based on efficient implementation of the Smith-Waterman algorithm, useful in searching sequence homology and assembling DNA sequences.	Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489; Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 147:195-197; and Green, P., University of Washington, Seattle, WA.	Score= 120 or greater; Match length= 56 or greater
Consed	A graphical tool for viewing and editing Phrap assemblies.	Gordon, D. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:195-202.	
SPScan	A weight matrix analysis program that scans protein sequences for the presence of secretory signal peptides.	Nielson, H. et al. (1997) Protein Engineering 10:1-6; Claverie, J.M. and S. Audic (1997) CABIOS 12:431-439.	Score=3.5 or greater
TMAP	A program that uses weight matrices to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Persson, B. and P. Argos (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 237:182-192; Persson, B. and P. Argos (1996) Protein Sci. 5:363-371.	
TMHMMER	A program that uses a hidden Markov model (HMM) to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Sonnhammer, E.L. et al. (1998) Proc. Sixth Intl. Conf. on Intelligent Systems for Mol. Biol., Glasgow et al., eds., The Am. Assoc. for Artificial Intelligence Press, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 175-182.	
Motifs	A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns that matched those defined in Prosite.	Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221; Wisconsin Package Program Manual, version 9, page M51-59, Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI.	

Table 8

Tissues	Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	
	14	15
Breast, Fat, Skin	+	-
Muscle, Bone, Synovium, Connective tissue	-	-
Pancreas, Liver, Gallbladder	-	+
Brain: Amygdala, Thalamus, Hippocampus, Entorhinal cortex, Archacortex	-	-
Brain: Striatum, Caudate nucleus, Putamen, Dentate nucleus, Globus pallidus, Substantia innominata, Ralphie magnus	-	-
Kidney, Fetal colon, Small intestine, Ileum, Esophagus	-	-
Fetal heart, Aorta, Coronary artery	-	-
Fetal lung, Adult lung	-	-
Placenta, Prostate, Uterus	-	-
Olfactory bulb	-	-

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:
 - a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of
5 SEQ ID NO:1-10,
 - b) a polypeptide comprising a naturally occurring amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10,
 - c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, and
10 d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10.
2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-
10.
- 15 3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.
4. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 2.
- 20 5. An isolated polynucleotide of claim 4 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20.
6. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
- 25 7. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
8. A transgenic organism comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
- 30 9. A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide comprises a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of claim 1, and

b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

10. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.

5 11. An isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of:

a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20,

b) a polynucleotide comprising a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:11-20,

10 c) a polynucleotide complementary to a polynucleotide of a),

d) a polynucleotide complementary to a polynucleotide of b), and

e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d).

12. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a
15 polynucleotide of claim 11.

13. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:

20 a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and

b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

25

14. A method of claim 13, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

15. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:

30 a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and

b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

16. A composition comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

17. A composition of claim 16, wherein the polypeptide has an amino acid sequence selected
5 from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10.

18. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition of claim 16.

10

19. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:

- a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
- b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.

15

20. A composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 19 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

21. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of
20 functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 20.

22. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:

- a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
- b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.

25

23. A composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 22 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

30

24. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional GCREC, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 23.

25. A method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim

1, said method comprising the steps of:

- a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and
- b) detecting binding of the polypeptide of claim 1 to the test compound, thereby identifying a
5 compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1.

26. A method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1, said method comprising:

- a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under conditions
10 permissive for the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1,
- b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound, and
- c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change
15 in the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1.

27. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 5, the method
20 comprising:

- a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, under conditions suitable for the expression of the target polynucleotide,
- b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide, and
- c) comparing the expression of the target polynucleotide in the presence of varying amounts
25 of the compound and in the absence of the compound.

28. A method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising:

- a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound;
- b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at
30 least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 11 under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11 or fragment thereof;
- c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and
- d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the
35

amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

- 5 29. A diagnostic test for a condition or disease associated with the expression of GCREC in a biological sample comprising the steps of:
- a) combining the biological sample with an antibody of claim 10, under conditions suitable for the antibody to bind the polypeptide and form an antibody:polypeptide complex; and
 - b) detecting the complex, wherein the presence of the complex correlates with the presence
- 10 of the polypeptide in the biological sample.
30. The antibody of claim 10, wherein the antibody is:
- a) a chimeric antibody,
 - b) a single chain antibody,
 - 15 c) a Fab fragment,
 - d) a F(ab')₂ fragment, or
 - e) a humanized antibody.
- 20 31. A composition comprising an antibody of claim 10 and an acceptable excipient.
32. A method of diagnosing a condition or disease associated with the expression of GCREC in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of the composition of claim 31.
- 25 33. A composition of claim 31, wherein the antibody is labeled.
34. A method of diagnosing a condition or disease associated with the expression of GCREC in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of the composition of claim 33.
- 30 35. A method of preparing a polyclonal antibody with the specificity of the antibody of claim 10 comprising:
- a) immunizing an animal with a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, under conditions to

elicit an antibody response;

b) isolating antibodies from said animal; and

c) screening the isolated antibodies with the polypeptide, thereby identifying a polyclonal antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10.

36. An antibody produced by a method of claim 35.

37. A composition comprising the antibody of claim 36 and a suitable carrier.

38. A method of making a monoclonal antibody with the specificity of the antibody of claim 10 comprising:

a) immunizing an animal with a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, under conditions to elicit an antibody response;

b) isolating antibody producing cells from the animal;

c) fusing the antibody producing cells with immortalized cells to form monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells;

d) culturing the hybridoma cells; and

e) isolating from the culture monoclonal antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10.

39. A monoclonal antibody produced by a method of claim 38.

40. A composition comprising the antibody of claim 39 and a suitable carrier.

41. The antibody of claim 10, wherein the antibody is produced by screening a Fab expression library.

42. The antibody of claim 10, wherein the antibody is produced by screening a recombinant immunoglobulin library.

43. A method for detecting a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10 in a sample, comprising the steps of:

a) incubating the antibody of claim 10 with a sample under conditions to allow specific binding of the antibody and the polypeptide; and

b) detecting specific binding, wherein specific binding indicates the presence of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10 in the sample.

44. A method of purifying a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10 from a sample, the method comprising:

a) incubating the antibody of claim 10 with a sample under conditions to allow specific binding of the antibody and the polypeptide; and

b) separating the antibody from the sample and obtaining the purified polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10.

45. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.

46. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2.

47. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:3.

48. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4.

49. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5.

50. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6.

51. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7.

52. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8.

53. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9.

54. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10.

55. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID

NO:11.

56. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID

NO:12.

5

57. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID

NO:13.

58. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID

10 NO:14.

59. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID

NO:15.

15

60. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID

NO:16.

61. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID

NO:17.

20

62. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID

NO:18.

63. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID

25 NO:19.

64. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID

NO:20.

<110> INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.
 LAL, Preeti
 GRAUL, Richard
 HAFALIA, April J.A.
 WALIA, Narinder K.
 THORNTON, Michael
 NGUYEN, Danniel B.
 LU, Yan
 GANDHI, Ameena R.
 PATTERSON, Chandra
 KALLICK, Deborah A.
 BAUGHN, Mariah R.
 RAMKUMAR, Jayalaxmi
 TRIBOULEY, Catherine M.
 LEE, Ernestine A.
 DING, Li
 BURFORD, Neil
 YAO, Monique G.
 YANG, Junming
 GRIFFIN, Jennifer A.

<120> G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS

<130> SF-0795 PCT

<140> To Be Assigned

<141> Herewith

<150> 60/212,483; 60/213,950; 60/214,062; 60/216,595; 60/218,936;
 60/219,154

<151> 2000-06-16; 2000-06-23; 2000-06-26; 2000-07-07; 2000-07-14;
 2000-07-19

<160> 20

<170> PERL Program

<210> 1

<211> 353

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7474927CD1

<400> 1

Met	Val	Gly	Asp	Thr	Leu	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ser	Pro	Leu	Met	Thr	Arg
1				5					10					15
Tyr	Phe	Phe	Leu	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Asp	Ser	Ser	Asp	Leu	Asn
			20						25					30
Glu	Asn	Gln	His	Pro	Leu	Asp	Phe	Asp	Glu	Met	Ala	Phe	Gly	Lys
			35						40					45
Val	Lys	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ser	Phe	Leu	Ile	Gln	Thr	Gly	Val	Gly	Ile
			50						55					60
Leu	Gly	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	Leu	Cys	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Ile	Leu	Phe
			65						70					75
Thr	Gly	His	Lys	Leu	Arg	Pro	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gln	Leu
			80						85					90
Ala	Leu	Ala	Asn	Ser	Met	Val	Leu	Phe	Phe	Lys	Gly	Ile	Pro	Gln
			95						100					105
Thr	Met	Ala	Ala	Phe	Gly	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asp	Thr	Gly
			110						115					120

Cys	Lys	Phe	Val	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	His	Arg	Val	Gly	Thr	Arg	Val	Ser	
				125					130					135	
Leu	Ser	Thr	Ile	Cys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gly	Phe	Gln	Ala	Ile	Lys	Leu	
				140					145					150	
Asn	Pro	Ser	Ile	Cys	Arg	Trp	Met	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ile	Arg	Ser	Pro	
				155					160					165	
Arg	Phe	Ile	Asp	Phe	Cys	Cys	Leu	Leu	Cys	Trp	Ala	Pro	His	Val	
				170					175					180	
Leu	Met	Asn	Ala	Ser	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val	Asn	Gly	Pro	Leu	Asn	
				185					190					195	
Ser	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	Cys	Ser	Tyr	
				200					205					210	
Lys	Ala	Ser	Lys	Arg	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu	His	Ala	Val	Leu	Tyr	Phe	
				215					220					225	
Ser	Pro	Asp	Phe	Met	Ser	Leu	Gly	Phe	Met	Val	Trp	Ala	Ser	Gly	
				230					235					240	
Ser	Met	Val	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Arg	His	Lys	Gln	Gln	Val	Gln	His	
				245					250					255	
Asn	His	Ser	Asn	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Arg	Pro	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ala	Arg	
				260					265					270	
Ala	Thr	His	Thr	Ile	Met	Val	Leu	Val	Ser	Ser	Phe	Phe	Val	Phe	
				275					280					285	
Tyr	Ser	Val	His	Ser	Phe	Leu	Thr	Ile	Trp	Thr	Thr	Val	Val	Ala	
				290					295					300	
Asn	Pro	Gly	Gln	Trp	Ile	Val	Thr	Asn	Ser	Val	Leu	Val	Ala	Ser	
				305					310					315	
Cys	Phe	Pro	Ala	Arg	Ser	Pro	Phe	Val	Leu	Ile	Met	Ser	Asp	Thr	
				320					325					330	
His	Ile	Ser	Gln	Phe	Cys	Phe	Ala	Cys	Arg	Thr	Arg	Lys	Thr	Leu	
				335					340					345	
Phe	Pro	Asn	Leu	Val	Val	Met	Pro								
				350											

<210> 2

<211> 863

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7475194CD1

<400> 2

Met	Leu	Gly	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Trp	Ala	Leu	Leu	
1				5					10					15	
His	Pro	Gly	Thr	Gly	Ala	Pro	Leu	Cys	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gln	Leu	Arg	
				20					25					30	
Met	Lys	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Val	Leu	Gly	Gly	Leu	Phe	Pro	Leu	Gly	Glu	
				35					40					45	
Ala	Glu	Glu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	Ser	Arg	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ser	Ser	Pro	
				50					55					60	
Val	Cys	Thr	Arg	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asn	Gly	Leu	Leu	Trp	Ala	Leu	Ala	
				65					70					75	
Met	Lys	Met	Ala	Val	Glu	Glu	Ile	Asn	Asn	Lys	Ser	Asp	Leu	Leu	
				80					85					90	
Pro	Gly	Leu	Arg	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Phe	Asp	Thr	Cys	Ser	Glu	
				95					100					105	
Pro	Val	Val	Ala	Met	Lys	Pro	Ser	Leu	Met	Phe	Leu	Ala	Lys	Ala	
				110					115					120	
Gly	Ser	Arg	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Cys	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Gln	
				125					130					135	
Pro	Arg	Val	Leu	Ala	Val	Ile	Gly	Pro	His	Ser	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ala	
				140					145					150	

Met	Val	Thr	Gly	Lys	Phe	Phe	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Met	Pro	Gln	Val
				155						160				165
Ser	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Ser	Met	Glu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ala	Arg	Glu	Thr	Phe
				170						175				180
Pro	Ser	Phe	Phe	Arg	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Asp	Arg	Val	Gln	Leu	Thr
				185						190				195
Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Glu	Phe	Gly	Trp	Asn	Trp	Val	Ala
				200						205				210
Ala	Leu	Gly	Ser	Asp	Asp	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ile
				215						220				225
Phe	Ser	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ile	Cys	Ile	Ala	His	Glu
				230						235				240
Gly	Leu	Val	Pro	Leu	Pro	Arg	Ala	Asp	Asp	Ser	Arg	Leu	Gly	Lys
				245						250				255
Val	Gln	Asp	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Val	Asn	Gln	Ser	Ser	Val	Gln	Val
				260						265				270
Val	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ala	Ser	Val	His	Ala	Ala	His	Ala	Leu	Phe	Asn
				275						280				285
Tyr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ser	Pro	Lys	Val	Trp	Val	Ala	Ser
				290						295				300
Glu	Ala	Trp	Leu	Thr	Ser	Asp	Leu	Val	Met	Gly	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met
				305						310				315
Ala	Gln	Met	Gly	Thr	Val	Leu	Gly	Phe	Leu	Gln	Arg	Gly	Ala	Gln
				320						325				330
Leu	His	Glu	Phe	Pro	Gln	Tyr	Val	Lys	Thr	His	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ala
				335						340				345
Thr	Asp	Pro	Ala	Phe	Cys	Ser	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Arg	Glu	Gln	Gly
				350						355				360
Leu	Glu	Glu	Asp	Val	Val	Gly	Gln	Arg	Cys	Pro	Gln	Cys	Asp	Cys
				365						370				375
Ile	Thr	Leu	Gln	Asn	Val	Ser	Ala	Gly	Leu	Asn	His	His	Gln	Thr
				380						385				390
Phe	Ser	Val	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Val	Tyr	Ser	Val	Ala	Gln	Ala	Leu	His
				395						400				405
Asn	Thr	Leu	Gln	Cys	Asn	Ala	Ser	Gly	Cys	Pro	Ala	Gln	Asp	Pro
				410						415				420
Val	Lys	Pro	Trp	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Asn	Met	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Thr	Phe
				425						430				435
His	Val	Gly	Gly	Leu	Pro	Leu	Arg	Phe	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gly	Asn	Val
				440						445				450
Asp	Met	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Lys	Leu	Trp	Val	Trp	Gln	Gly	Ser	Val
				455						460				465
Pro	Arg	Leu	His	Asp	Val	Gly	Arg	Phe	Asn	Gly	Ser	Leu	Arg	Thr
				470						475				480
Glu	Arg	Leu	Lys	Ile	Arg	Trp	His	Thr	Ser	Asp	Asn	Gln	Pro	Ser
				485						490				495
Arg	Ala	Arg	Pro	Gln	Ala	Cys	Ala	Gln	Lys	Pro	Val	Ser	Arg	Cys
				500						505				510
Ser	Arg	Gln	Cys	Gln	Glu	Gly	Gln	Val	Arg	Arg	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe
				515						520				525
His	Ser	Cys	Cys	Tyr	Asp	Cys	Val	Asp	Cys	Glu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Tyr
				530						535				540
Arg	Gln	Asn	Pro	Asp	Asp	Ile	Ala	Cys	Thr	Phe	Cys	Gly	Gln	Asp
				545						550				555
Glu	Trp	Ser	Pro	Glu	Arg	Ser	Thr	Arg	Cys	Phe	Arg	Arg	Arg	Ser
				560						565				570
Arg	Phe	Leu	Ala	Trp	Gly	Glu	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu
				575						580				585
Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu
				590						595				600
Phe	Val	His	His	Arg	Asp	Ser	Pro	Leu	Val	Gln	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gly
				605						610				615
Pro	Leu	Ala	Cys	Phe	Gly	Leu	Val	Cys	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val	Cys	Leu

Ser Val Leu Leu	620	Pro Gly Gln Pro	625	Pro Ala Arg Cys	630
	635		640		645
Ala Gln Gln Pro	650	Leu Ser His Leu Pro	655	Leu Thr Gly Cys Leu	660
Thr Leu Phe Leu	665	Gln Ala Ala Glu Ile	670	Phe Val Glu Ser Glu	675
Pro Leu Ser Trp	680	Ala Asp Arg Leu Ser	685	Gly Cys Leu Arg Gly	690
Trp Ala Trp Leu	695	Val Val Leu Leu Ala	700	Met Leu Val Glu Val	705
Leu Cys Thr Trp	710	Tyr Leu Val Ala Phe	715	Pro Pro Glu Val Val	720
Asp Trp His Met	725	Leu Pro Thr Glu Ala	730	Leu Val His Cys Arg	735
Arg Ser Trp Val	740	Ser Phe Gly Leu Ala	745	His Ala Thr Asn Ala	750
Leu Ala Phe Leu	755	Cys Phe Leu Gly Thr	760	Phe Leu Val Arg Ser	765
Pro Gly Arg Tyr	770	Asn Arg Ala Arg Gly	775	Leu Thr Phe Ala Met	780
Ala Tyr Phe Ile	785	Thr Trp Val Ser Phe	790	Val Pro Leu Leu Ala	795
Val Gln Val Val	800	Leu Arg Pro Ala Val	805	Gln Met Gly Ala Leu	810
Leu Cys Val Leu	815	Gly Ile Leu Ala Ala	820	Phe His Leu Pro Arg	825
Tyr Leu Leu Met	830	Arg Gln Pro Gly Leu	835	Asn Thr Pro Glu Phe	840
Leu Gly Gly Gly	845	Pro Gly Asp Ala Gln	850	Gly Gln Asn Asp Gly	855
Thr Gly Asn Gln	860	Gly Lys His Glu			

<210> 3

<211> 841

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7475203CD1

<400> 3

Met Leu Leu Cys Thr	Ala Arg Leu Val Gly	Leu Gln Leu Leu Ile
1	5	10
Ser Cys Cys Trp Ala	Phe Ala Cys His Ser	Thr Glu Ser Ser Pro
	20	25
Asp Phe Thr Leu Pro	Gly Asp Tyr Leu Leu	Ala Gly Leu Phe Pro
	35	40
Leu His Ser Gly Cys	Leu Gln Val Arg His	Arg Pro Glu Val Thr
	50	55
Leu Cys Asp Arg Ser	Cys Ser Phe Asn Glu	His Gly Tyr His Leu
	65	70
Phe Gln Ala Met Arg	Leu Gly Val Glu Ile	Asn Asn Ser Thr
	80	85
Ala Leu Leu Pro Asn	Ile Thr Leu Gly Tyr	Gln Leu Tyr Asp Val
	95	100
Cys Ser Asp Ser Ala	Asn Val Tyr Ala Thr	Leu Arg Val Leu Ser
	110	115
Leu Pro Gly Gln His	Ile Glu Leu Gln Gly	Asp Leu Leu His
	125	130
Tyr Ser Pro Thr Val	Leu Ala Val Ile Gly	Pro Asp Ser Thr Asn

Arg Ala Ala Thr	140	Thr Ala Ala Leu Leu	145	Pro Phe Leu Val	150
	155		160		165
Met Ile Ser Tyr	170	Ala Ala Ser Ser Glu	175	Thr Leu Ser Val Lys	180
Gln Tyr Pro Ser	185	Phe Leu Arg Thr Ile	190	Pro Asn Asp Lys Tyr	195
Val Glu Thr Met	200	Val Leu Leu Leu Gln	205	Phe Gly Trp Thr	210
Ile Ser Leu Val	215	Gly Ser Ser Asp Asp	220	Tyr Gly Gln Leu Gly	225
Gln Ala Leu Glu	230	Asn Gln Ala Thr Gly	235	Gln Gly Ile Cys Ile	240
Phe Lys Asp Ile	245	Met Pro Phe Ser Ala	250	Gln Val Gly Asp Glu	255
Met Gln Cys Leu	260	Met Arg His Leu Ala	265	Gln Ala Gly Ala Thr	270
Val Val Val Phe	275	Ser Ser Arg Gln Leu	280	Ala Arg Val Phe Phe	285
Ser Val Val Leu	290	Thr Asn Leu Thr Gly	295	Lys Val Trp Val Ala	300
Glu Ala Trp Ala	305	Leu Ser Arg His Ile	310	Thr Gly Val Pro Gly	315
Gln Arg Ile Gly	320	Met Val Leu Gly Val	325	Ala Ile Gln Lys Arg	330
Val Pro Gly Leu	335	Lys Ala Phe Glu Glu	340	Ala Tyr Ala Arg Ala	345
Lys Lys Ala Pro	350	Arg Pro Cys His Lys	355	Gly Ser Trp Cys Ser	360
Asn Gln Leu Cys	365	Arg Glu Cys Gln Ala	370	Phe Met Ala His Thr	375
Pro Lys Leu Lys	380	Ala Phe Ser Met Ser	385	Ser Ala Tyr Asn Ala	390
Arg Ala Val Tyr	395	Ala Val Ala His Gly	400	Leu His Gln Leu Leu	405
Cys Ala Ser Gly	410	Ala Cys Ser Arg Gly	415	Arg Val Tyr Pro Trp	420
Leu Leu Glu Gln	425	Ile His Lys Val His	430	Phe Leu Leu His Lys	435
Thr Val Ala Phe	440	Asn Asp Asn Arg Asp	445	Pro Leu Ser Ser Tyr	450
Ile Ile Ala Trp	455	Asp Trp Asn Gly Pro	460	Lys Trp Thr Phe Thr	465
Leu Gly Ser Ser	470	Thr Trp Ser Pro Val	475	Gln Leu Asn Ile Asn	480
Thr Lys Ile Gln	485	Trp His Gly Lys Asp	490	Asn Gln Val Pro Lys	495
Val Cys Ser Ser	500	Asp Cys Leu Glu Gly	505	His Gln Arg Val Val	510
Gly Phe His His	515	Cys Cys Phe Glu Cys	520	Val Pro Cys Gly Ala	525
Thr Phe Leu Asn	530	Lys Ser Asp Leu Tyr	535	Arg Cys Gln Pro Cys	540
Lys Glu Glu Trp	545	Ala Pro Glu Gly Ser	550	Gln Thr Cys Phe Pro	555
Thr Val Val Phe	560	Leu Ala Leu Arg Glu	565	His Thr Ser Trp Val	570
Leu Ala Ala Asn	575	Thr Leu Leu Leu Leu	580	Leu Leu Leu Gly Thr	585
Gly Leu Phe Ala	590	Trp His Leu Asp Thr	595	Pro Val Val Arg Ser	600
Gly Gly Arg Leu	605	Cys Phe Leu Met Leu	610	Gly Ser Leu Ala Ala	615

Ser	Gly	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Phe	Phe	Gly	Glu	Pro	Thr	Arg	Pro	Ala
				620					625					630
Cys	Leu	Leu	Arg	Gln	Ala	Leu	Phe	Ala	Leu	Gly	Phe	Thr	Ile	Phe
				635					640					645
Leu	Ser	Cys	Leu	Thr	Val	Arg	Ser	Phe	Gln	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ile	Phe
				650					655					660
Lys	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys	Val	Pro	Thr	Phe	Tyr	His	Ala	Trp	Val	Gln
				665					670					675
Asn	His	Gly	Ala	Gly	Leu	Phe	Val	Met	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ala	Gln
				680					685					690
Leu	Leu	Ile	Cys	Leu	Thr	Trp	Leu	Val	Val	Trp	Thr	Pro	Leu	Pro
				695					700					705
Ala	Arg	Glu	Tyr	Gln	Arg	Phe	Pro	His	Leu	Val	Met	Leu	Glu	Cys
				710					715					720
Thr	Glu	Thr	Asn	Ser	Leu	Gly	Phe	Ile	Leu	Ala	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Asn
				725					730					735
Gly	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ala	Phe	Ala	Cys	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Lys
				740					745					750
Asp	Leu	Pro	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Glu	Ala	Lys	Cys	Val	Thr	Phe	Ser
				755					760					765
Leu	Leu	Phe	Asn	Phe	Val	Ser	Trp	Ile	Ala	Phe	Phe	Thr	Thr	Ala
				770					775					780
Ser	Val	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ala	Asn	Met	Met	Ala
				785					790					795
Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Gly	Phe	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Pro
				800					805					810
Lys	Cys	Tyr	Val	Ile	Leu	Cys	Arg	Pro	Asp	Leu	Asn	Ser	Thr	Glu
				815					820					825
His	Phe	Gln	Ala	Ser	Ile	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Thr	Arg	Arg	Cys	Gly	Ser
				830					835					840
Thr														

<210> 4

<211> 309

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7474987CD1

<400> 4

Met	Ala	Asn	Leu	Thr	Ile	Val	Thr	Glu	Phe	Ile	Leu	Met	Gly	Phe
1				5					10					15
Ser	Thr	Asn	Lys	Asn	Met	Cys	Ile	Leu	His	Ser	Ile	Leu	Phe	Leu
				20					25					30
Leu	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Cys	Ala	Leu	Met	Gly	Asn	Val	Leu	Ile	Ile	Met
				35					40					45
Ile	Thr	Thr	Leu	Asp	His	His	Leu	His	Thr	Pro	Val	Tyr	Phe	Phe
				50					55					60
Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu	Asp	Leu	Cys	Leu	Ile	Ser	Val	Thr
				65					70					75
Ala	Pro	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ala	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ile	His	Asn	Asn	Ser	Ile
				80					85					90
Ser	Phe	Leu	Gly	Cys	Val	Ser	Gln	Val	Phe	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ser
				95					100					105
Ala	Ser	Ala	Glu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Thr	Val	Met	Ser	Phe	Asp	Arg
				110					115					120
Tyr	Thr	Ala	Ile	Cys	His	Pro	Leu	His	Tyr	Asp	Val	Ile	Met	Asp
				125					130					135
Arg	Ser	Thr	Cys	Val	Gln	Arg	Ala	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Leu	Tyr	Gly
				140					145					150

Gly	Leu	Ile	Ala	Val	Met	His	Thr	Ala	Gly	Thr	Phe	Ser	Leu	Ser	
				155					160					165	
Tyr	Cys	Gly	Ser	Asn	Met	Val	His	Gln	Phe	Phe	Cys	Asp	Ile	Pro	
				170					175					180	
Gln	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Cys	Ser	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ile	Arg	Glu	Ile	
				185					190					195	
Ala	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ile	Asn	Val	Val	Leu	Asp	Phe	Cys	Cys	Phe	Ile	
				200					205					210	
Val	Ile	Ile	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Val	His	Val	Phe	Ser	Thr	Val	Lys	Lys	
				215					220					225	
Ile	Pro	Ser	Thr	Glu	Gly	Gln	Ser	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Cys	Leu	
				230					235					240	
Pro	His	Leu	Leu	Val	Val	Leu	Phe	Leu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Phe	Ile	Ala	
				245					250					255	
Tyr	Leu	Lys	Pro	Ala	Ser	Glu	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ile	Leu	Asp	Ala	Val	
				260					265					270	
Ile	Ser	Val	Phe	Tyr	Thr	Met	Leu	Pro	Pro	Thr	Phe	Asn	Pro	Ile	
				275					280					285	
Ile	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Arg	Asn	Lys	Ala	Ile	Lys	Val	Ala	Leu	Gly	Met	
				290					295					300	
Leu	Ile	Lys	Gly	Lys	Leu	Thr	Lys	Lys							
				305											

<210> 5

<211> 317

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 5617631CD1

<400> 5

Met	Leu	Arg	Asn	Gly	Ser	Ile	Val	Thr	Glu	Phe	Ile	Leu	Val	Gly	
1				5					10					15	
Phe	Gln	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ser	Thr	Arg	Ala	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ala	Leu	
				20					25					30	
Phe	Leu	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Thr	Met	Ala	Met	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ile	
				35					40					45	
Ile	Phe	Ile	Thr	Ser	Trp	Thr	Asp	Pro	Lys	Leu	Asn	Ser	Pro	Met	
				50					55					60	
Tyr	Phe	Phe	Leu	Gly	His	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Asp	Val	Cys	Phe	Ile	
				65					70					75	
Thr	Thr	Thr	Ile	Pro	Gln	Met	Leu	Ile	His	Leu	Val	Val	Arg	Asp	
				80					85					90	
His	Ile	Val	Ser	Phe	Val	Cys	Cys	Met	Thr	Gln	Met	Tyr	Phe	Val	
				95					100					105	
Phe	Cys	Val	Gly	Val	Ala	Glu	Cys	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ala	Phe	Met	Ala	
				110					115					120	
Tyr	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Val	Ala	Ile	Cys	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Val	Pro	
				125					130					135	
Ile	Ile	Ser	Gln	Lys	Val	Cys	Val	Arg	Leu	Val	Gly	Thr	Ala	Trp	
				140					145					150	
Phe	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gly	Ile	Phe	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Phe	
				155					160					165	
Arg	Glu	Pro	Phe	Arg	Arg	Asp	Asn	His	Ile	Glu	Ser	Phe	Phe	Cys	
				170					175					180	
Glu	Ala	Pro	Ile	Val	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ser	Cys	Gly	Asp	Pro	Gln	Phe	
				185					190					195	
Ser	Leu	Trp	Ala	Ile	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ile	Val	Val	Ile	Leu	Ser	
				200					205					210	
Pro	Met	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Val	His	Ile	Leu	Ala	Thr	
				215					220					225	

Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Gly	Arg	Gly	Lys	Thr	Phe	Ser
				230					235					240
Thr	Cys	Ala	Ser	His	Leu	Thr	Val	Val	Ile	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Ser
				245					250					255
Ala	Met	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Met	Asn	Pro	His	Ser	Thr	His	Gly	Pro	Asp
				260					265					270
Lys	Asp	Lys	Pro	Phe	Ser	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Ile	Thr	Pro	Met
				275					280					285
Cys	Asn	Pro	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Arg	Asn	Lys	Glu	Ile	Lys	Glu
				290					295					300
Ala	Met	Val	Arg	Ala	Leu	Gly	Arg	Thr	Arg	Leu	Ala	Gln	Pro	Gln
				305					310					315
Ser	Val													

<210> 6

<211> 317

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7472098CD1

<400> 6

Met	Leu	Thr	Phe	His	Asn	Val	Cys	Ser	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Phe	Trp
1				5					10					15
Leu	Thr	Gly	Ile	Pro	Gly	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	His	Val	Trp	Leu	Ser
				20					25					30
Ile	Pro	Phe	Gly	Ser	Met	Tyr	Leu	Val	Ala	Val	Val	Gly	Asn	Val
				35					40					45
Thr	Ile	Leu	Ala	Val	Val	Lys	Ile	Glu	Arg	Ser	Leu	His	Gln	Pro
				50					55					60
Met	Tyr	Phe	Phe	Leu	Cys	Met	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ile	Asp	Leu	Val	Leu
				65					70					75
Ser	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ile	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Trp	Phe	Gly
				80					85					90
Ala	Cys	Asp	Ile	Gly	Leu	Asp	Ala	Cys	Leu	Gly	Gln	Met	Phe	Leu
				95					100					105
Ile	His	Cys	Phe	Ala	Thr	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ala	Met
				110					115					120
Ala	Phe	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Val	Ala	Ile	Cys	Asn	Pro	Leu	Arg	His	Ser
				125					130					135
Met	Val	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Val	Val	Gly	Arg	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val	Ser
				140					145					150
Leu	Leu	Arg	Gly	Val	Leu	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Pro	Leu	Pro	Leu	Met	Ile
				155					160					165
Arg	Leu	Arg	Leu	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Thr	His	Val	Ile	Ser	His	Ser
				170					175					180
Tyr	Cys	Glu	His	Met	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Thr	Cys	Gly	Asp	Ser
				185					190					195
Arg	Val	Asn	Asn	Val	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ile	Gly	Phe	Leu	Val	Leu
				200					205					210
Ile	Leu	Asp	Ser	Val	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Val	Met	Ile	Phe
				215					220					225
Arg	Ala	Val	Met	Gly	Leu	Ala	Thr	Pro	Glu	Ala	Arg	Leu	Lys	Thr
				230					235					240
Leu	Gly	Thr	Cys	Ala	Ser	His	Leu	Cys	Ala	Ile	Leu	Ile	Phe	Tyr
				245					250					255
Val	Pro	Ile	Ala	Val	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ile	His	Arg	Phe	Gly	Gln	Cys
				260					265					270
Val	Pro	Pro	Pro	Val	His	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ala	Asn	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Leu
				275					280					285

Ile Pro Pro Ile Leu Asn Pro Ile Val Tyr Ala Val Arg Thr Lys
 290 295 300
 Gln Ile Arg Glu Ser Leu Leu Gln Ile Pro Arg Ile Glu Met Lys
 305 310 315
 Ile Arg

<210> 7

<211> 324

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7476775CD1

<400> 7

Met Ser Phe Phe Phe Val Asp Leu Arg Pro Met Asn Arg Ser Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Thr His Ile Val Thr Glu Phe Ile Leu Leu Gly Phe Pro Gly Cys
 20 25 30
 Trp Lys Ile Gln Ile Phe Leu Phe Ser Leu Phe Leu Val Ile Tyr
 35 40 45
 Val Leu Thr Leu Leu Gly Asn Gly Ala Ile Ile Tyr Ala Val Arg
 50 55 60
 Cys Asn Pro Leu Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr Phe Leu Leu Gly Asn
 65 70 75
 Phe Ala Phe Leu Glu Ile Trp Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr Ile Pro Asn
 80 85 90
 Met Leu Val Asn Ile Leu Ser Lys Thr Lys Ala Ile Ser Phe Ser
 95 100 105
 Gly Cys Phe Leu Gln Phe Tyr Phe Phe Phe Ser Leu Gly Thr Thr
 110 115 120
 Glu Cys Leu Phe Leu Ala Val Met Ala Tyr Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ala
 125 130 135
 Ile Cys His Pro Leu Gln Tyr Pro Ala Ile Met Thr Val Arg Phe
 140 145 150
 Cys Gly Lys Leu Val Ser Phe Cys Trp Leu Ile Gly Phe Leu Gly
 155 160 165
 Tyr Pro Ile Pro Ile Phe Tyr Ile Ser Gln Leu Pro Phe Cys Gly
 170 175 180
 Pro Asn Ile Ile Asp His Phe Leu Cys Asp Met Asp Pro Leu Met
 185 190 195
 Ala Leu Ser Cys Ala Pro Ala Pro Ile Thr Glu Cys Ile Phe Tyr
 200 205 210
 Thr Gln Ser Ser Leu Val Leu Phe Phe Thr Ser Met Tyr Ile Leu
 215 220 225
 Arg Ser Tyr Ile Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala Val Phe Gln Val Pro Ser
 230 235 240
 Ala Ala Gly Arg Arg Lys Ala Phe Ser Thr Cys Gly Ser His Leu
 245 250 255
 Val Val Val Ser Leu Phe Tyr Gly Thr Val Met Val Met Tyr Val
 260 265 270
 Ser Pro Thr Tyr Gly Ile Pro Thr Leu Leu Gln Lys Ile Leu Thr
 275 280 285
 Leu Val Tyr Ser Val Thr Thr Pro Leu Phe Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr
 290 295 300
 Thr Leu Arg Asn Lys Asp Met Lys Leu Ala Leu Arg Asn Val Leu
 305 310 315
 Phe Gly Met Arg Ile Arg Gln Asn Ser
 320

<210> 8

<211> 322
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7477937CD1

<400> 8
 Met Glu Pro Gln Asn Thr Ser Thr Val Thr Asn Phe Gln Leu Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Phe Gln Asn Leu Leu Glu Trp Gln Ala Leu Leu Phe Val Ile
 20 25 30
 Phe Leu Leu Ile Tyr Cys Leu Thr Ile Ile Gly Asn Val Val Ile
 35 40 45
 Ile Thr Val Val Ser Gln Gly Leu Arg Leu His Ser Pro Met Tyr
 50 55 60
 Met Phe Leu Gln His Leu Ser Phe Leu Glu Val Trp Tyr Thr Ser
 65 70 75
 Thr Thr Val Pro Leu Leu Leu Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Trp Gly Gln
 80 85 90
 Ala Ile Ser Phe Ser Ala Cys Met Ala Gln Leu Tyr Phe Phe Val
 95 100 105
 Phe Leu Gly Ala Thr Glu Cys Phe Leu Leu Ala Phe Met Ala Tyr
 110 115 120
 Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Cys Ser Pro Leu Arg Tyr Pro Phe Leu
 125 130 135
 Met His Arg Gly Leu Cys Ala Arg Leu Val Val Ser Trp Cys
 140 145 150
 Thr Gly Val Ser Thr Gly Phe Leu His Ser Met Met Ile Ser Arg
 155 160 165
 Leu Asp Phe Cys Gly Arg Asn Gln Ile Asn His Phe Phe Cys Asp
 170 175 180
 Leu Pro Pro Leu Met Gln Leu Ser Cys Ser Arg Val Tyr Ile Thr
 185 190 195
 Glu Val Thr Ile Phe Ile Leu Ser Ile Ala Val Leu Cys Ile Cys
 200 205 210
 Phe Phe Leu Thr Leu Gly Pro Tyr Val Phe Ile Val Ser Ser Ile
 215 220 225
 Leu Arg Ile Pro Ser Thr Ser Gly Arg Arg Lys Thr Phe Ser Thr
 230 235 240
 Cys Gly Ser His Leu Ala Val Val Thr Leu Tyr Tyr Gly Thr Met
 245 250 255
 Ile Ser Met Tyr Val Cys Pro Ser Pro His Leu Leu Pro Glu Ile
 260 265 270
 Asn Lys Ile Ile Ser Val Phe Tyr Thr Val Val Thr Pro Leu Leu
 275 280 285
 Asn Pro Val Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Lys Asp Phe Lys Glu Ala
 290 295 300
 Val Arg Lys Val Met Arg Arg Lys Cys Gly Ile Leu Trp Ser Thr
 305 310 315
 Ser Lys Arg Lys Phe Leu Tyr
 320

<210> 9
 <211> 312
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7476798CD1

<400> 9

```

Met Glu Asn Tyr Asn Gln Thr Ser Thr Asp Phe Ile Leu Leu Gly
 1          5          10          15
Leu Val Pro Pro Ser Arg Ile Asp Leu Phe Leu Phe Ile Leu Ile
          20          25          30
Val Phe Ile Phe Leu Met Ala Leu Ile Gly Asn Leu Ser Met Ile
          35          40          45
Leu Leu Ile Phe Leu Asp Thr His Leu His Thr Pro Met Tyr Phe
          50          55          60
Leu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ser Leu Ile Asp Leu Asn Tyr Ile Ser Thr
          65          70          75
Ile Val Pro Lys Met Ala Ser Asp Phe Leu Ser Gly Asn Lys Ser
          80          85          90
Ile Ser Phe Thr Gly Cys Gly Ile Gln Ser Phe Phe Phe Ser Ala
          95          100          105
Leu Gly Gly Ala Glu Ala Leu Leu Leu Ala Ser Met Ala Tyr Asp
          110          115          120
Arg Tyr Ile Ala Ile Cys Phe Pro Leu His Tyr Pro Ile Arg Met
          125          130          135
Ser Lys Arg Met Cys Val Leu Met Ile Thr Gly Ser Trp Ile Ile
          140          145          150
Gly Ser Ile Asn Ala Cys Ala His Thr Val Tyr Val Leu His Ile
          155          160          165
Pro Tyr Cys Gln Ser Arg Ala Ile Asn His Phe Phe Cys Asp Val
          170          175          180
Pro Ala Met Val Thr Leu Ala Cys Met Asp Thr Trp Val Tyr Glu
          185          190          195
Gly Thr Val Phe Leu Ser Thr Thr Ile Phe Leu Val Phe Pro Phe
          200          205          210
Ile Ala Ile Ser Cys Ser Tyr Gly Arg Val Leu Leu Ala Val Tyr
          215          220          225
His Met Lys Ser Ala Glu Gly Arg Lys Lys Ala Tyr Leu Thr Cys
          230          235          240
Ser Thr His Leu Thr Val Val Thr Phe Tyr Tyr Ala Pro Phe Val
          245          250          255
Tyr Thr Tyr Leu Arg Pro Arg Ser Leu Arg Ser Pro Thr Glu Asp
          260          265          270
Lys Val Leu Ala Val Phe Tyr Thr Ile Leu Thr Pro Met Leu Asn
          275          280          285
Pro Ile Ile Tyr Ser Leu Arg Asn Lys Glu Val Met Gly Ala Leu
          290          295          300
Thr Arg Val Ser Gln Arg Ile Cys Ser Val Lys Met
          305          310

```

<210> 10

<211> 319

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7477889CD1

<400> 10

```

Met Thr Gln Leu Thr Ala Ser Gly Asn Gln Thr Met Val Thr Glu
 1          5          10          15
Phe Leu Phe Ser Met Phe Pro His Ala His Arg Gly Gly Leu Leu
          20          25          30
Phe Phe Ile Pro Leu Leu Leu Ile Tyr Gly Phe Ile Leu Thr Gly
          35          40          45
Asn Leu Ile Met Phe Ile Val Ile Gln Val Gly Met Ala Leu His
          50          55          60
Thr Pro Leu Tyr Phe Phe Ile Ser Val Leu Ser Phe Leu Glu Ile

```

	65		70		75
Cys Tyr Thr Thr Thr Thr Ile Pro Lys Met Leu Ser Cys Leu Ile					
	80		85		90
Ser Glu Gln Lys Ser Ile Ser Val Ala Gly Cys Leu Leu Gln Met					
	95		100		105
Tyr Phe Phe His Ser Leu Gly Ile Thr Glu Ser Cys Val Leu Thr					
	110		115		120
Ala Met Ala Ile Asp Arg Tyr Ile Ala Ile Cys Asn Pro Leu Arg					
	125		130		135
Tyr Pro Thr Ile Met Ile Pro Lys Leu Cys Ile Gln Leu Thr Val					
	140		145		150
Gly Ser Cys Phe Cys Gly Phe Leu Leu Val Leu Pro Glu Ile Ala					
	155		160		165
Trp Ile Ser Thr Leu Pro Phe Cys Gly Ser Asn Gln Ile His Gln					
	170		175		180
Ile Phe Cys Asp Phe Thr Pro Val Leu Ser Leu Ala Cys Thr Asp					
	185		190		195
Thr Phe Leu Val Val Ile Val Asp Ala Ile His Ala Ala Glu Ile					
	200		205		210
Val Ala Ser Phe Leu Val Ile Ala Leu Ser Tyr Ile Arg Ile Ile					
	215		220		225
Ile Val Ile Leu Gly Met His Ser Ala Glu Gly His His Lys Ala					
	230		235		240
Phe Ser Thr Cys Ala Ala His Leu Ala Val Phe Leu Leu Phe Phe					
	245		250		255
Gly Ser Val Ala Val Met Tyr Leu Arg Phe Ser Ala Thr Tyr Ser					
	260		265		270
Val Phe Trp Asp Thr Ala Ile Ala Val Thr Phe Val Ile Leu Ala					
	275		280		285
Pro Phe Phe Asn Pro Ile Ile Tyr Ser Leu Lys Asn Lys Asp Met					
	290		295		300
Lys Glu Ala Ile Gly Arg Leu Phe His Tyr Gln Lys Arg Ala Gly					
	305		310		315
Trp Ala Gly Lys					

<210> 11

<211> 2245

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7474927CB1

<400> 11

```

atggtgtatt atttttgctt ttcatatctc caggctactt aattgaaggt tttattgaaa 60
taagtgtaga ctcacaagca gtcataagaa ataatacaga aaaagccctg tccatattac 120
ccagggttcc gtcattgatta catttttgcaa actatagtat aatatcactc taatgatatt 180
gactcttctg tgttctgttt ttatatattt ccctagtttt gcttgtattt acttgttgca 240
tgtgtgtaag ccctgagttt tataggtttg atttgtggat ctgttgtgcg gttgagccct 300
cattcattca cctgcttctc tgcagttgga cacacaagca attgcctttg cacgaacagg 360
gacaatctta atttctgttt aagatgagaa aatatggttg gagacacatt aaaacttctg 420
tctccactga tgacaagata cttcttttctg cttttttatt ctactgattc ttcagacctc 480
aatgaaaatc aacatcccct agatttttgat gaaatggcctt ttggaaaagt aaaatcaggg 540
attagcttcc tcattcagac tggagttggg atcctgggaa attcctttct cctttgtttt 600
tataacttaa ttittgttcac tggacacaag ctgagacca cggacttgat tctcagccaa 660
ctggccttgg ctaactccat ggtccttttc tttaaaggga tacctcagac aatggcagct 720
tttggattga aatatattgct gaatgacact ggatgtaagt ttgtctttta ttatcacagg 780
gtgggcacaa gagtttccct cagcaccatc tgccttctca atggattcca agccattaag 840
ctcaacccca gtatatgcag gtggatggag atcaagatta gatccccaag gtttattgac 900
ttctgttgct tcctctgctg ggccccccat gtcttgatga atgcatctgt tcttctatta 960
gtgaatggcc cactgaatag caaaaacagt agtgcaaaaa acaattatgg atactgttct 1020

```

```

tacaaagcat caaagagatt tagctcatta catgcagtct tatatttttc ccctgatttt 1080
atgagtttgg gcttcatggg ctggggccagt ggctccatgg tcttcttcct ctacagacac 1140
aagcagcaag tccaacacaa tcacagcaac agactctcct gcagaccttc ccaggaagcc 1200
agagccacac acaccatcat ggtcctgggt agctcctttt ttgttttcta ttcagtccat 1260
agttttctga caatttggac aactgtagtt gcaaaccag gccagtggat agtgaccaac 1320
tctgtgttgg tcgcctcatg tttcccagca cgcagccctt ttgtcctcat catgagtcat 1380
actcatactc ctcaagttctg ttttgcctgc aggacaagga aaacactctt tcctaactctg 1440
gttgtcatgc catgagtcctt ttctcttcat ggaattcagc tatttatcat aactctgcta 1500
agatttagga aatattaact actagttatt tgtgatagca acatacacat ggccagtaat 1560
gctcttgtcc aggaagatct aataccagag ctaaaaatga aagtcatgga tactgttaca 1620
caaagaacac tctatataac tgtgttaagt ctttcagaca agttcaggaa atcaaaaagt 1680
ttaaaaaggg aattcttttag agatttaggg gagatttctc atttttgtac tatgaagaat 1740
catggaatgt tttaaaaata tttttaaaagc acagtttgat tcaggtgctt cttgaacagc 1800
ataaatcccc tggagagtcc acatgtaaga aagacatgtg caggccgggc acagtggctc 1860
acgctgtaa tcccaccgtt ttgggaggct gaggcactcc caaatgcctc aagtgatcca 1920
ctcaagatga cttgaggcca ggagttcgag accagcctgg ccaacatggc aaaaaccctg 1980
tctcaaatac aaaaattagc caaccatgtg gcacacacct gtagtcccag ctactccaga 2040
gggtgaagca cgagaattac ttaccagctt ggggtgacgga gggagactca aaataaaaaat 2100
aaaaataact aaaagtggct gggcaccgtg ggtcacgcgc gtaacccag cactttgaga 2160
ggctgatgtg ggcagatcac ttgaagtcag gagttcaaga ccagcctggc caacatgggtg 2220
aaaccccatc tctattaaaa aaaaa

```

2245

<210> 12

<211> 2729

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7475194CB1

<400> 12

```

atgctgggccc ctgctgtcct gggcctcagc ctctgggctc tectgcaccc tgggacgggg 60
gccccattgt gcctgtcaca gcaacttagg atgaaggggg actacgtgct gggggggctg 120
ttccccctgg gcgaggccga ggaggctggc ctccgcagcc ggacacggcc cagcagccct 180
gtgtgcacca ggttctcctc aaacggcctg ctctgggac tggccatgaa aatggccgtg 240
gaggagatca acaacaagtc ggatctgctg cccgggctgc gectgggcta cgacctcttt 300
gatacgtgct cggagcctgt ggtggccatg aagcccagcc tcatgttctt ggccaaggca 360
ggcagccgcy acatcgccgc ctactgcaac tacacgcagt accagccccg tgtgtggct 420
gtcatcgggc cccactcgtc agagctcgcc atggtcaccg gcaagttctt cagcttcttc 480
ctcatgcccc aggtcagcta cgggtgctagc atggagctgc tgagcgcccc ggagaccttc 540
ccctccttct tccgaccgtt gccagcgac cgtgtgcage tgacggccgc cgcggagctg 600
ctgcaggagt tcggctggaa ctgggtggcc gccctgggca gcgacgacga gtacggccgg 660
cagggcctga gcatcttctc ggccctggcc gcggcacgcg gcatctgcat cgcgcacgag 720
ggcctgggtg cgctgccccg tgcgatgac tcgcggctgg ggaaggtgca ggacgtcctg 780
caccaggtga accagagcag cgtgcaggtg gtgctgctgt tcgcctcctg gcacgccgcc 840
cacgccctct tcaactacag catcagcagc aggtctctgc ccaaggtgtg ggtggccagc 900
gaggcctggc tgacctctga cctggctcatg gggctgcccc gcatggccca gatgggcacg 960
gtgcttggct tcttccagag ggggtgcccag ctgcacgagt tccccagta cgtgaagacg 1020
cacctggccc tggccaccga cccggccttc tgcctgccc tgggcgagag ggagcagggt 1080
ctggaggagg acgtgggtgg ccagcgtgc ccgcagtgtg actgcatcac gctgcagaac 1140
gtgagcgcag ggctaaatca ccaccagacg ttctctgtct acgcagctgt gtatagctg 1200
gcccaggccc tgcacaacac tcttcagtgc aacgcctcag gctgccccgc gcaggacccc 1260
gtgaagccct ggcagctcct ggagaacatg tacaacctga ccttccacgt gggcgggctg 1320
ccgctgcggt tcgacagcag cggaacgtg gacatggagt acgacctgaa gctgtgggtg 1380
tggcagggct cagtgcctag gctccacgac gtgggcaggt tcaacggcag cctcaggaca 1440
gagcgctga agatccgctg gcacacgtct gacaaccagc cgagcagagc cagaccccag 1500
gcctgtgcgc agaagcccgt gtcccgggtg tcgcggcagt gccaggaggg ccaggtgcgc 1560
cgggtcaagg ggttccactc ctgctgttac gactgtgtgg actgcagggc gggcagctac 1620
cggcaaaacc cagacgacat cgctgcacc ttttgtggcc aggatgagtg gtccccggag 1680
cgaagcacac gctgcttccg ccgcaggtct cggttccctg catggggcga gccggctgtg 1740
ctgctgctgc tctgctgctg gagcctggcg ctgggccttg tgcctggctg tttggggctg 1800
ttcgttcacc atcgggacag cccactgggt caggcctcgg gggggccctt ggccgtgctt 1860

```

```

ggcctgggtgt gacctgggcct ggtctgcctc agcgtccctcc tgttccctgg ccagcccagc 1920
cctgcccgat gacctggccca gcagcccttg tcccacctcc cgctcacggg ctgcctgagc 1980
acactcttcc tgcaggcggc cgagatcttc gtggagtcag aactgcctct gagctgggca 2040
gaccggctga gtggctgcct gcggggggccc tgggcctggc tgggtggtgct gctggccatg 2100
ctgggtggagg tgcactgtg cacctggtac ctgggtggcct tcccgcggga ggtggtgacg 2160
gactggcaca tgctgcccac ggaggcgctg gtgcactgcc gcacacgctc ctgggtcagc 2220
ttcggcctag cgcacgccac caatgccacg ctggcctttc tctgcttctt gggcactttc 2280
ctgggtgcgga gccagccggg ccgctacaac cgtgcccgtg gcctcacctt tgccatgctg 2340
gcctacttca tcacctgggt ctccctttgtg cccctccttg ccaatgtgca ggtggtcctc 2400
aggcccgcgg tgcagatggg cgcctccttg ctctgtgtcc tgggcatcct ggctgccttc 2460
cacctgcccc ggtgttacct gctcatgagg cagccagggg tcaacacccc cgagtctctc 2520
ctgggagggg gccctgggga tgcccaaggc cagaatgacg ggaacacagg aaatcagggg 2580
aaacatgagt gacccaacca ctgtgatctc agccccggtg aaccagact tagctgcgat 2640
ccccccaag ccagcaatga cccgtgtctc gctacagaga ccctcccgtc ctaggttctg 2700
acccaggtt gtctcctgac ctgaccccc 2729

```

<210> 13

<211> 2759

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7475203CB1

<400> 13

```

cacgcgtacg taagctcgga agttcggaat cgagcgcggg catctggcca gcatgctgct 60
ctgcacggct cgcctggtcg gcctgcagct tctcatttcc tgctgctggg cctttgacctg 120
ccatagcacg gagtcttctc ctgacttcac cctccccgga gattacctcc tggcaggcct 180
gttccctctc cattctgggt gtctgcaggt gaggcacaga cccgaggtga cctgtgtga 240
caggctttgt agcttcaatg agcatggcta ccacctcttc caggctatgc ggcttgggg 300
tgaggagata aacaactcca cggcctgct gcccaacatc accctgggg 360
tgatgtgtgt tctgactctg ccaatgtgta tgccacgctg agagtgtctt ccttgcagg 420
gcaacaccac atagagctcc aaggagacct tctccactat tcccctacgg tgctggcagt 480
gattgggcct gacagcacca accgtgctgc caccacagcc gccctgctga gccctttcct 540
ggtgcccctg attagctatg cggccagcag cgagacgctc agcgtgaagc ggcagtatcc 600
ctctttcctg cgcaccatcc ccaatgacaa gtaccagggtg gagaccatgg tgctgctgct 660
gcagaagttc ggggtggacct ggatctctct ggttggcagc agtgacgact atgggcagct 720
aggggtgcag gcactggaga accaggccac tggtcagggg atctgcattg ctttcaagga 780
catcatgccc ttctctgccc aggtgggcga tgagaggatg cagtgcctca tgcgccacct 840
ggcccaggcc ggggccaccg tctgtggtgt tttttccagc cggcagttgg ccagggtgtt 900
tttcgagtcc gtggtgctga ccaacctgac tggcaagggtg tgggtgcctt cagaagcctg 960
ggcctctcc aggcacatca ctgggggtgcc cgggatccag cgcattggga tgggtgctggg 1020
cgtggccatc cagaagaggg ctgtccctgg cctgaaggcg tttgaagaag cctatgccc 1080
ggcagacaag aaggccctta ggccttgcca caagggtcc tgggtgcagca gcaatcagct 1140
ctgcagagaa tgccaagctt tcatggcaca cagatgccc aagctcaaag ccttctccat 1200
gagttctgcc tacaacgcat accgggctgt gtatgcgggtg gcccatggcc tccaccagct 1260
cctgggctgt gcctctggag cttgttccag gggccgagtc taccctggc agcttttggg 1320
gcagatccac aaggtgcatt tcttctaca caaggacact gtggcggtta atgacaacag 1380
agatccctc agtagctata acataattgc ctgggactgg aatggacca agtggaacct 1440
cacggtcctc ggttctctca catggtctcc agttcagcta aacataaat agacaaaat 1500
ccagtggcac ggaaaggaca accagggtgc taagtctgtg tgttccagcg actgtcttga 1560
agggcaccag cgagtgggta cgggtttcca tcaactgctg tttgagtgtg tgccctgtgg 1620
ggctgggacc ttcctcaaca agagtgcact ctacagatgc cagccttggtg ggaaagaaga 1680
gtgggcacct gaggggaagg agacctgctt ccgcgcact gtggtgtttt tggctttgctg 1740
tgagcacacc tcttgggtgc tgetggcagc taacacgctg ctgctgctgc tgctgcttgg 1800
gactgctggc ctgtttgcct ggcacctaga caccctgtg gtgaggtcag cagggggccg 1860
cctgtgcttt ctatgtctgg gctccctggc agcaggtagt ggcagcctct atggcttctt 1920
tggggaacct acaaggcctg cgtgctgtc acgccaggcc ctctttgccc ttgggtttcac 1980
catcttctct tctgcctga cagtctgctc attccaacta atcatcatct tcaagttttc 2040
caccaaggta cctacattct accacgcctg ggtccaaaac cacggtgctg gcctgtttgt 2100
gatgatcagc tcagcggccc agctgcttat ctgtctaact tggctggtgg tgtggacccc 2160
actgcctgct aggaataacc agcgttccc ccatctgggt atgcttgagt gcacagagac 2220

```

```

caactccctg ggcttcatac tggccttctt ctacaatggc ctctctctcca tcagtgcctt 2280
tgctgcagc tacctgggta aggacttgcc agagaactac aacgaggcca aatgtgtcac 2340
cttcagcctg ctcttcaact tcgtgtcctg gatcgcttc ttcaccacgg ccagcgtcta 2400
cgacggcaag tacctgcctg cggccaacat gatggctggg ctgagcagcc tgagcagcgg 2460
cttcgggtggg tattttctgc ctaagtgcta cgtgatcttc tgccgcccag acctcaacag 2520
cacagagcac ttccaggcct ccattcagga ctacacgagg cgctgcggct ccacctgacc 2580
agtgggtcag caggcacggc tggcagcctt ctctgccctg agggtcgaag gtcgagcagg 2640
ccgggggtgt ccggggaggtc tttgggcate gcggtctggg gttgggacgt gtaagcgctt 2700
gggagagcct agaccaggct ccgggctgcc aataaagaaa aaaaatgcgt aaaaaaaaaa 2759

```

<210> 14

<211> 945

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7474987CB1

<400> 14

```

attactcctg caataatggc aaatctcaca atcgtgactg aattttatct tatgggggttt 60
tctaccaata aaaatatgtg cattttgcat tcgattctct tcttggtgat ttatttgtgt 120
gccctgatgg ggaatgtcct cattatcatg atcacaactt tggaccatca tctccacacc 180
cccgtgtatt tcttcttgaa gaatctatct ttcttggatc tctgccttat ttcagtcacg 240
gctcccaaat ctatcgccaa ttctttgata cacaacaact ccatttcatt ccttggctgt 300
gtttcccagg tctttttgtt gctttcttca gcatctgcag agctgctcct cctcacggtg 360
atgtcctttg accgctatac tgctatatgt caccctctgc actatgatgt catcatggac 420
aggagcacct gtgtccaaag agccactgtg tcttggctgt atgggggtct gattgctgtg 480
atgcacacag ctggcacctt ctcttatcc tactgtgggt ccaacatggt ccacagttc 540
ttctgtgaca ttccccagtt attagctatt tcttgctcag aaaatttaat aagagaaatt 600
gcactcatcc ttattaatgt agttttggat ttctgctgtt ttattgtcat catcattacc 660
tatgtccacg tcttctctac agtcaagaag atcccttcca cagaaggcca gtcaaaagcc 720
tactctatct gccttcaca cttgctgggt gtgttatttc tttccactgg attcattgct 780
tatctgaagc cagcttcaga gtctccttct attttggatg ctgtaatttc tgtgttctac 840
actatgctgc ccccaacctt taatcccatt atatacagtt tgagaaacaa ggccataaag 900
gtggctctgg ggatgttgat aaagggaaag ctcaccaaaa agtaa 945

```

<210> 15

<211> 1511

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 5617631CB1

<400> 15

```

gaacccattc atcatttttaa attaggtaca cagagggttg gcattttttgc ttctagaaaa 60
atacaccttc aaatatctca agtgcttctt aaatacaatc ttctataacc tgatagccac 120
cagccctttc cctcacacac tccattcttc aattcctaaa acttttcttc agttggcatg 180
gtcccagacc caattatctt attttttcac ctctgaatac atcctgggta atggctaata 240
cttcaatatt gagggctctg gagcagatgc aatacttcac ttgatgcctg atgaaaccag 300
agtaaagaac attacaacca gcactttctt catctgttga tattatgatt ctatgtatgc 360
agcctgtgat gacctgggca ttttcaccac cccgtaacac tgccaaatta ctagtttact 420
aagttccaaa aggttgacca ccattcatcc atcctgtttt ataattgggc ttctgggacc 480
aagtgggtac cttctattac cccacageta tacccttggt cttttcccat catctttcct 540
cctcaaacag gccccagatg ctaaggaaat gcagcatagt gacggaattt atcctcgttg 600
gctttcagca gagctccact tccacacgag catgtctctt tgccctcttc ttggccctgt 660
acagcctcac catggccatg aatggcctca tcatctttat cacctcctgg acagacccca 720
agctcaacag ccccatgtac ttcttctctg gccatctgtc tctcctggat gtctgttca 780
tcaccactac catcccacag atgttgatcc acctcggtgg cagggaccac attgtctcct 840
ttgtatgttg catgaccacg atgtactttg tcttctgtgt tgggtgtggcc gagtgcaccc 900
tcttggcttt catggcctat gaccgttatg ttgctatctg ctaccactt aactatgtcc 960

```

```

cgatcataag ccagaagggtc tgtgtcaggc ttgtgggaac tgccctgggtc tttgggctga 1020
tcaatggcat ctttctcgag tatatttcat tccgagagcc cttccgcaga gacaaccaca 1080
tagaaagctt cttctgtgag gccccatag tgattggcct ctcttgtggg gaccctcagt 1140
ttagtctgtg ggcaatcttt gccgatgcc tegtggtaat tctcagcccc atggtgctca 1200
ctgtcacttc ctatgtgcac atcctggcca ccacctcag caaagcctcc tctcagggtc 1260
gggggaagac tttctctact tgtgcctctc acctgactgt ggtcatcttt ctctacactt 1320
cagctatgtt ctcttacatg aacccccaca gcacacatgg gcctgacaaa gacaaacctt 1380
tctccctcct gtacaccatc attaccccca tgtgcaaccc catcatttat agtttccgca 1440
acaaggaaat taaggaggcc atggtgaggg cacttgggaag aaccaggctg gcccagccac 1500
agtctgtcta g 1511

```

<210> 16

<211> 954

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7472098CB1

<400> 16

```

atgtctactt ttcataatgt ctgtctcagta cccagctcct tctggctcac tggcatocca 60
gggctggagt ccctacacgt ctggctctcc atcccccttg gctccatgta cctgggtggct 120
gtgggtggga atgtgaccat cctggctgtg gtaaagatag aacgcagcct gcaccagccc 180
atgtactttt tcttgtgcat gttggctgcc attgacctgg ttctgtctac ttccactata 240
cccaaacttc tgggaatctt ctggttcggt gcttgtgaca ttggcctgga cgcttgcctt 300
ggccaaatgt tccttatcca ctgctttgcc actgttgagt caggcatctt ccttgccatg 360
gcttttgatc gctacgtggc catctgcaac ccactacgtc atagcatggt gctcacttat 420
acagtgggtg gtcgtttggg gcttgtttct ctctccggg gtgttctcta cattggacct 480
ctgcctctga tgatccgect gcggctgccc ctttataaaa cccatgttat ctcccactcc 540
tactgtgagc acatggctgt agttgccttg acatgtggcg acagcagggt caataatgtc 600
tatgggctga gcatcggtt tctgggtgtg atcctggact cagtggctat tgcctcatcc 660
tatgtgatga ttttcagggc cgtgatgggg ttagccactc ctgaggctag gcttaaaacc 720
ctggggacat gcgcttctca cctctgtgcc atcctgatct tttatgttcc cattgctgtt 780
tcttccctga ttcaccgatt tggtcagtgt gtgcctcctc cagtccacac tctgctggcc 840
aacttctatc tcctcattcc tccaatcctc aatcccattg tctatgctgt tcgcaccaag 900
cagatccgag agagccttct ccaaatacca aggatagaaa tgaagattag atga 954

```

<210> 17

<211> 975

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7476775CB1

<400> 17

```

atgtctttct tctttgtaga cttaagaccc atgaacaggt cagcaacaca catcgtgaca 60
gagtttatcc tcctgggatt ccctgggtgc tgggaagattc agattttcct cttctcattg 120
tttttgggtga tttatgtctt gaccttgctg ggaaatggag ccatcatcta tgcagtgaga 180
tgcaaccacac tactacacac ccccatgtac tttctgctgg gaaattttgc cttccttgag 240
atctgggtatg tgtcctccac tattcctaac atgctagtca acattctctc caagaccaag 300
gccatctcat tttctgggtg ctctctccag ttctatttct tcttttctact gggaacaact 360
gaatgtctct tcttggcagt aatggcttat gatcgatacc tggccatctg ccaccactg 420
cagtaccctg ccatcatgac tgtaagggtc tgtggtaagc tgggtgtctt ctgttggctt 480
attggattcc ttggataccc aattcccatt ttctacatct cccaactccc cttctgtggt 540
cctaatacca ttgatcactt cctgtgtgac atggacccat tgatggctct atcctgtgcc 600
ccagctccca taactgaatg tattttctat actcagagct cccttgtcct ctttttctact 660
agtatgtaca ttcttcgata ctatatactg ttactaacag ctgtttttca ggctcccttct 720
gcagctgggtc ggagaaaagc cttctctacc tgtggttctc atttggttgt ggtatctctt 780
ttctatggga cagtcatggt aatgtatgta agtcctacat atgggatccc aactttattg 840
cagaagatcc tcacactggt atattcagta acgactcctc tttttaatcc tctgatctat 900

```

actcttcgta ataaggacat gaaactcgct ctgagaaatg tcctgtttgg aatgagaatt 960
cgtcaaaatt cgtga 975

<210> 18

<211> 969

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7477937CB1

<400> 18

```
atggagcccc aaaatacctc cactgtgact aactttcagc tgtaggatt ccagaacctt 60
cttgaatggc aggccctgct ctttgtcatt ttctgtctca tctactgcct gaccattata 120
gggaatgttg tcatcatcac cgtggtgagc cagggcctgc gactgcactc ccctatgtac 180
atgttctctc agcatctctc ctttctggag gtctgtgtaca cgtccaccac tgtgccctt 240
ctcctagcca acctgctgtc ctggggccaa gccatctcct tctctgcctg catggcacag 300
ctctacttct tcgtattcct cggcgccacc gagtgccttc tcctggcctt catggcctat 360
gaccgttacc tggccatctg cagcccactc cgctaccctt ttctcatgca tcgtgggcta 420
tgtgccaggt tgggtggtgt ctcattggtgc acaggggtca gcacaggctt tctgcattcc 480
atgatgattt ccaggttggg cttctgtggg cgcaatcaga ttaaccattt cttctgcgac 540
ctcccgccac tcatgcagct ctctgttccc agagtttata tcaccgaggt gaccatcttc 600
atcctgtcaa ttgccgtgct gtgcatttgt tttttctga cactggggcc ctatgttttc 660
attgtgtcct ccataattgag aatcccttcc acctctggcc ggagaaagac cttttccaca 720
tgtggctccc acctggctgt tgtcactctc tactacggga ccatgatctc catgtatgtg 780
tgtcccagtc cccacctgtt gcctgaaatc aacaagatca tttctgtctt ctacactgtg 840
gtcacaccac tgctgaaccc agttatctac agcttgagga acaaagactt caaagaagct 900
gttagaaaagg tcatgagaag gaaatgtggt attctatgga gtacaagtaa aaggaagttc 960
ctttattag 969
```

<210> 19

<211> 939

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7476798CB1

<400> 19

```
atggaaaatt acaatcaaac atcaactgat ttcatcttat tggggctggt tccaccatca 60
agaattgacc ttttcctctt catcctcatt gttttcattt tcctaattggc tctaattgga 120
aacctatcca tgattcttct catcttcttg gacacccatc tccacacacc catgtatttc 180
ctacttagtc agctctccct cattgacctt aattacatct ccaccattgt tcctaagatg 240
gcactctgatt ttctgtctgg taacaagtct atctccttca ctgggtgtgg gattcagagt 300
ttcttcttct cggcattagg aggtgcagaa gcactacttt tggcatctat ggcctatgat 360
cgttacattg ctatttgctt tcctcttcac tatcccatcc gcatgagcaa aagaatgtgt 420
gtgctgatga taacagggtc ttggatcata ggctcgatca atgcttgtgc tcacactgta 480
tatgtactcc atattcctta ttgccaatcc agggccatca atcatttctt ctgtgatgtc 540
ccagcaatgg tgactctggc ctgcatggac acctgggtct atgagggcac agtgtttttg 600
agcaccacca tctttctcgt gtttcccttc attgctattt catgttctta tggccggggt 660
ctccttgctg tctaccacat gaaatctgca gaaggaggga agaaagccta cctgacctgc 720
agcaccaccc tcaactgtagt aactttctac tatgcacctt ttgtctacac ttatctacgt 780
ccaagatccc tgcgatctcc aacagaggac aaggttcttg ctgtcttcta caccatcttc 840
accccaatgc tcaaccccat catctatagc ctgaggaaca aggaggtgat gggggccctg 900
acacgagtga gtcagagaat ctgctctgtg aaaatgtag 939
```

<210> 20

<211> 960

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7477889CB1

<400> 20

```
atgacacagt tgacggccag tgggaatcag acaatgggtga ctgagttcct cttctctatg 60
ttcccgcatg cgacacagagg tggcctctta ttctttattc ccttgcttct catctacgga 120
tttatecctaa ctggaaacct aataatgttc attgtcatcc aggtgggcat ggccctgcac 180
acccctttgt atttctttat cagtgtcctc tccttcctgg agatctgcta taccacaacc 240
accatcccca agatgctgtc ctgcctaatac agtgagcaga agagcatttc cgtggctggc 300
tgccctcctgc agatgtactt tttccactca cttggtatca cagaaagctg tgcctgaca 360
gcaatggcca ttgacaggta catagctatc tgcaatccac tccgttacct aaccatcatg 420
attcccaaac ttgtatcca gctgacagtt ggatcctgct ttgtggcctt cctccttgtg 480
cttcctgaga ttgcatggat ttccaccttg cctttctgtg gctccaacca gatccaccag 540
atattctgtg atttcacacc tgtgctgagc ttggcctgca cagatacatt cctagtggtc 600
attgtggatg ccatccatgc agcggaaatt gtagcctcct tcctgggtcat tgctctatcc 660
tacatccgga ttattatagt gattctggga atgcactcag ctgaaggcca tcacaaggcc 720
ttttccacct gtgctgctca ccttgctgtg ttcttgctat tttttggcag tgtggctgtc 780
atgtatttga gattctcagc cacctactca gtgttttggg acacagcaat tgctgtcact 840
tttgttatcc ttgctccctt tttcaacccc atcatctata gcctgaaaaa caaggacatg 900
aaagaggcta ttggaaggct tttccactat cagaagaggg ctggttgggc tgggaaatag 960
```


(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau(43) International Publication Date
27 December 2001 (27.12.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/098323 A3(51) International Patent Classification⁷: C12N 15/12,
C07K 14/705, C12N 5/10, C07K 16/28, C12Q 1/68,
G01N 33/68, A01K 67/027

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/19354

(22) International Filing Date: 15 June 2001 (15.06.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/212,483	16 June 2000 (16.06.2000)	US
60/213,950	23 June 2000 (23.06.2000)	US
60/214,062	26 June 2000 (26.06.2000)	US
60/216,595	7 July 2000 (07.07.2000)	US
60/218,936	14 July 2000 (14.07.2000)	US
60/219,154	19 July 2000 (19.07.2000)	US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE
GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo
Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): LAL, Preeti
[IN/US]; P.O. Box 5142, Santa Clara, CA 95056 (US).
GRAUL, Richard [US/US]; 682-29th Avenue, San Fran-
cisco, CA 94121 (US). HAFALIA, April, J., A. [US/US];
2227 Calle de Primavera, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US).
WALIA, Narinder, K. [US/US]; 890 Davis Street #205,
San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). THORNTON, Michael
[US/US]; 9 Medway Road, Woodside, CA 94062-2612
(US). NGUYEN, Dannel, B. [US/US]; 1403 Ridgewood
Drive, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). LU, Yan [CN/US];
3885 Corrina Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (US). GANDHI,
Ameena, R. [US/US]; 837 Roble Avenue, #1, Menlo
Park, CA 94025 (US). PATTERSON, Chandra [US/US];
490 Sherwood Way #1, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US).
KALLILCK, Deborah, A. [US/US]; 900 Olive Street,
Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R.[US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577
(US). RAMKUMAR, Jayalaxmi [IN/US]; 34359 May-
bird Circle, Fremont, CA 94555 (US). TRIBOULEY,
Catherine, M. [FR/US]; 1121 Tennessee Street, #5, San
Francisco, CA 94107 (US). LEE, Ernestine, A. [US/US];
624 Kains Street, Albany, CA 94706 (US). DING, Li
[CN/US]; 3353 Alma Street, #146, Palo Alto, CA 94306
(US). BURFORD, Neil [GB/US]; 105 Wildwood Circle,
Durham, CT 06422 (US). YAO, Monique, G. [US/US];
111 Frederick Court, Mountain View, CA 94043 (US).
YANG, Junming [CN/US]; 7125 Bark Lane, San Jose,
CA 95129 (US). GRIFFIN, Jennifer, A. [US/US]; 33691
Mello Way, Fremont, CA 94555 (US).(74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics,
Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU,
CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM,
HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK,
LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL,
TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian
patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European
patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF,
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— with international search report

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
17 October 2002For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: MULTI-MODE DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS CONTROLLER AND METHOD

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human G-protein coupled receptors (GCREC) and polynucleotides which identify and en-
code GCREC. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also
provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of GCREC.

WO 01/098323 A3

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 01/19³54

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C12N15/12 C07K14/705 C12N5/10 C07K16/28 C12Q1/68
G01N33/68 A01K67/027

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C12N C07K C12Q G01N A01K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

WPI Data, PAJ, CAB Data, SEQUENCE SEARCH, BIOSIS, EPO-Internal

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	WO 01 25431 A (MOMBAERTS PETER ;RODRIGUEZ IVAN (US); UNIV ROCKEFELLER (US)) 12 April 2001 (2001-04-12) claims 1-43; figures 1-3 ---	1-19,22, 25-45,55
P,X	WO 00 55375 A (ALPHAGENE INC) 21 September 2000 (2000-09-21) SEQ ID No. 175; page 215, line 1 -page 216, line 6; claims 20,21 ---	45,55
E	WO 01 48189 A (MATSUMOTO SHUN ICHIRO ;MORIKAWA NORIYUKI (JP); SUGIYAMA TOMOYASU) () 5 July 2001 (2001-07-05) SEQ ID Nos. 8 and 16; PPRv31; --- -/--	1-19,22, 25-44,55

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

22 February 2002

Date of mailing of the international search report

28. 06. 2002

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

HORNIG H.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. 3
PCT/US 01/19654**Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)**

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
2. ☒ Claims Nos.: 20, 21, 23 and 24
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
1-44 (all partially); 45, 55 (completely)

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 01/19654

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
E	WO 01 64835 A (HYSEQ INC ;LIU CHENGHUA (US); TANG Y TOM (US); DRMANAC RADOJE T (U) 7 September 2001 (2001-09-07) SEQ ID No. 12648; page 1306; claims 1-28 ---	45,55
X	LAMERDIN J E ET AL: "Sequence analysis of a 500 kb ZNF gene family- containing human contig in 19q13.4 - unpublished" EMBL SEQUENCE LIBRAR, XP002191109 EMBL Sequence Accession no. AC004076; ---	45,55
P,X	RODRIGUEZ ET AL: "a putative pheromone receptor gene expressed in human olfactory mucosa" NATURE GENETICS, NATURE AMERICA, NEW YORK, US, vol. 26, September 2000 (2000-09), pages 18-19, XP002157781 ISSN: 1061-4036 abstract ---	45,55
A	WO 99 00422 A (HARVARD COLLEGE) 7 January 1999 (1999-01-07) the whole document ---	
A	WO 97 14790 A (UNIV COLUMBIA) 24 April 1997 (1997-04-24) the whole document ---	
A	WO 99 28470 A (GOODEARL ANDREW D J ;XIE MICHAEL (US); DISTEFANO PETER (US); GLUCK) 10 June 1999 (1999-06-10) the whole document ---	
A	US 5 686 573 A (CIVELLI OLIVIER ET AL) 11 November 1997 (1997-11-11) the whole document ---	
A	WO 99 63087 A (HODG MARTIN R ;GLUCKSMANN MARIA ALEXANDRA (US); MILLENNIUM PHARM I) 9 December 1999 (1999-12-09) the whole document ---	
A	WO 98 46620 A (MILLENNIUM PHARM INC) 22 October 1998 (1998-10-22) the whole document -----	

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box I.1

Although claims 18 and 38 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

Although claim(s) 32,33 and 34 are directed to a diagnostic method practised on the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

Continuation of Box I.2

Claims Nos.: 20,21,23 and 24

Present claim 20, 21, 23 and 24 relate to a composition comprising an agonist and/or antagonist and a method for treating a disease, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment said agonist and/or antagonist without giving a true technical characterization. Moreover no such compounds are defined in the application. In consequence, the scope of said claims is ambiguous and vague, and their subject-matter is not sufficiently disclosed and supported (Art. 5 and 6 PCT). No search can be carried out for such purely speculative claims whose wording is, in fact, a mere recitation of the results to be achieved. Consequently, the search has been carried out for those parts of the claims which appear to be clear, supported and disclosed, namely those parts relating to antibodies, antisense molecules, ribozymes, polypeptides and nucleic acids, the structure which can be directly derived from SEQ ID Nos. 1 and 4.

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims, or parts of claims, relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: (45,55)-complete; (1-44)-partially

An isolated polypeptide sequence of SEQ ID Nos. 1; an isolated polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID No. 11 encoding said polypeptide; a cell transformed with said polynucleotide sequence; a transgenic organism comprising said polynucleotide sequence; a method for producing said polypeptide encoded by said polynucleotide sequence; an isolated polyclonal and/or monoclonal antibody which binds to said polypeptide sequence; a method for detecting a target polynucleotide sequence comprising SEQ ID No. 4; a composition comprising said polypeptide and a pharmaceutical acceptable excipient; a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist and/or antagonist of said polypeptide; a method for assessing toxicity of a test compound using said polynucleotide sequence; a diagnostic test for a condition or disease using said antibody; a method for detecting said polypeptide in a sample;

2. Claims: (46,56)-complete, (1-44)-partially

Idem as invention 1 but limited to SEQ ID Nos. 2 and 12;

3. Claims: (47,57)-complete, (1-44)-partially

Idem as invention one but limited to SEQ ID Nos. 3 and 13;

4. Claims: (48,58)-complete, (1-44)-partially

Idem as invention 1 but limited to SEQ ID Nos. 4 and 14;

5. Claims: (49,59)-complete, (1-44)-partially

Idem as invention 1 but limited to SEQ ID Nos. 5 and 15;

6. Claims: (50,60)-complete, (1-44)-partially

Idem as invention 1 but limited to SEQ ID Nos. 6 and 16;

7. Claims: (51,61)-complete, (1-44)-partially

Idem as invention 1 but limited to SEQ ID Nos. 7 and 17;

8. Claims: (52,62)-complete, (1-44)-partially

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Idem as invention 1 but limited to SEQ ID Nos. 8 and 18;

9. Claims: (53,63)-complete, (1-44)-partially

Idem as invention 1 but limited to SEQ ID Nos. 9 and 19;

10. Claims: (54,64)-complete, (1-44)-partially

Idem as invention 1 but limited to SEQ ID Nos. 10 and 20;

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 01/19654

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date		Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 0125431	A	12-04-2001	AU	7748900 A	10-05-2001
			WO	0125431 A1	12-04-2001
WO 0055375	A	21-09-2000	AU	3899700 A	04-10-2000
			WO	0055375 A1	21-09-2000
			AU	2883500 A	04-09-2000
			EP	1153121 A2	14-11-2001
			WO	0049134 A1	24-08-2000
WO 0148189	A	05-07-2001	AU	2230301 A	09-07-2001
			AU	2230401 A	09-07-2001
			WO	0148188 A1	05-07-2001
			WO	0148189 A1	05-07-2001
			AU	4467301 A	08-10-2001
			WO	0173023 A1	04-10-2001
WO 0164835	A	07-09-2001	AU	3834701 A	12-09-2001
			AU	3995501 A	12-09-2001
			AU	4151101 A	12-09-2001
			AU	4187301 A	12-09-2001
			WO	0164834 A2	07-09-2001
			WO	0164835 A2	07-09-2001
			WO	0164839 A2	07-09-2001
			WO	0164840 A2	07-09-2001
WO 9900422	A	07-01-1999	EP	0996635 A1	03-05-2000
			JP	2002511871 T	16-04-2002
			WO	9900422 A1	07-01-1999
WO 9714790	A	24-04-1997	AU	7450096 A	07-05-1997
			EP	0858505 A1	19-08-1998
			WO	9714790 A1	24-04-1997
WO 9928470	A	10-06-1999	US	5882893 A	16-03-1999
			AU	1628299 A	16-06-1999
			CA	2312478 A1	10-06-1999
			EP	1034268 A1	13-09-2000
			JP	2001525174 T	11-12-2001
			WO	9928470 A1	10-06-1999
			US	6093545 A	25-07-2000
US 5686573	A	11-11-1997	US	5427942 A	27-06-1995
WO 9963087	A	09-12-1999	AU	4544999 A	20-12-1999
			CA	2328891 A1	09-12-1999
			EP	1084241 A1	21-03-2001
			WO	9963087 A1	09-12-1999
WO 9846620	A	22-10-1998	US	5891720 A	06-04-1999
			AU	6973698 A	11-11-1998
			EP	1007536 A1	14-06-2000
			WO	9846620 A1	22-10-1998

CORRECTED VERSION

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
27 December 2001 (27.12.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/098323 A3

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: C12N 15/12,
C07K 14/705, C12N 5/10, C07K 16/28, C12Q 1/68,
G01N 33/68, A01K 67/027

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/19354

(22) International Filing Date: 15 June 2001 (15.06.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/212,483	16 June 2000 (16.06.2000)	US
60/213,950	23 June 2000 (23.06.2000)	US
60/214,062	26 June 2000 (26.06.2000)	US
60/216,595	7 July 2000 (07.07.2000)	US
60/218,936	14 July 2000 (14.07.2000)	US
60/219,154	19 July 2000 (19.07.2000)	US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): LAL, Preeti [IN/US]; P.O. Box 5142, Santa Clara, CA 95056 (US). GRAUL, Richard [US/US]; 682-29th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94121 (US). HAFALIA, April, J., A. [US/US]; 2227 Calle de Primavera, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). WALIA, Narinder, K. [US/US]; 890 Davis Street #205, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). THORNTON, Michael [US/US]; 9 Medway Road, Woodside, CA 94062-2612 (US). NGUYEN, Danniell, B. [US/US]; 1403 Ridgewood Drive, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). LU, Yan [CN/US]; 3885 Corrina Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (US). GANDHI, Ameena, R. [US/US]; 837 Roble Avenue, #1, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). PATTERSON, Chandra [US/US]; 490 Sherwood Way #1, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). KALLILCK, Deborah, A. [US/US]; 900 Olive Street, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). RAMKUMAR, Jayalaxmi [IN/US]; 34359 Maybird Circle, Fremont, CA 94555 (US). TRIBOULEY, Catherine, M. [FR/US]; 1121 Tennessee Street, #5, San

Francisco, CA 94107 (US). LEE, Ernestine, A. [US/US]; 624 Kains Street, Albany, CA 94706 (US). DING, Li [CN/US]; 3353 Alma Street, #146, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (US). BURFORD, Neil [GB/US]; 105 Wildwood Circle, Durham, CT 06422 (US). YAO, Monique, G. [US/US]; 111 Frederick Court, Mountain View, CA 94043 (US). YANG, Junming [CN/US]; 7125 Bark Lane, San Jose, CA 95129 (US). GRIFFIN, Jennifer, A. [US/US]; 33691 Mello Way, Fremont, CA 94555 (US).

(74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics, Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— with international search report

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
17 October 2002

(48) Date of publication of this corrected version:
16 January 2003

(15) Information about Correction:
see PCT Gazette No. 03/2003 of 16 January 2003, Section II

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human G-protein coupled receptors (GCREC) and polynucleotides which identify and encode GCREC. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of GCREC.



WO 01/098323 A3

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)